FREZZA

# Price list 2026

**Prices effective November, 2026**
Published November, 2026

# Office Seating

**OFFICE**
Executive Chairs

**OFFICE**
Task Chairs

**WORK & MEET**
Multipurpose Chairs

**LIVE & PLAY**
Armchairs
Sofas
Modular Sofas
Bench

**EDUCATION**

**PUBLIC SPACES**

# OFFICE COLLECTION

Alphabetical Index


**A**

| | |
|---|---|
| **ARECA** | **129-136** |
| Fabric Task Chair | 133-136 |
| Mesh Task Chair | 129-132 |

**B**

| | |
|---|---|
| **BIA** | **86-90** |
| Executive Chair | |
| Meeting Chair | |
| Visitor Chair | |

**C**

| | |
|---|---|
| **CHARLIZE** | **260-275** |
| Black Fabric Multipurpose Chair | 264-267 |
| Black Mesh Multipurpose Chair | 260-263 |
| White Fabric Multipurpose Chair | 272-275 |
| White Mesh Multipurpose Chair | 268-271 |
| **CLASSE 2** | **59-78** |
| EM 202 Basic Executive Chair | 65-73 |
| EM 202 Basic Meeting Chair | 65-73 |
| EM 202 Basic Visitor Chair | 65-73 |
| EM 202 Mesh Executive Chair | 59-64 |
| EM 202 Mesh Meeting Chair | 59-64 |
| EM 202 Mesh Visitor Chair | 59-64 |
| EM 204 Executive Chair | 74-78 |
| EM 204 Meeting Chair | 74-78 |
| EM 204 Visitor Chair | 74-78 |
| **CLINT** | **359-361** |
| Sofa | |

**D**

| | |
|---|---|
| **DENZEL** | **137-149** |
| Task Chair | |
| **DEVA** | **95-106** |
| Fabric Executive Chair | 102-106 |
| Fabric Meeting Chair | 102-106 |
| Mesh Executive Chair | 95-101 |
| Mesh Meeting Chair | 95-101 |
| **DEVA PREMIUM** | **91-94** |
| Executive Chair | |
| **DOMINO** | **362-367** |
| Bench | |
| Modular Sofa | |
| Sofa | |

**E**

| | |
|---|---|
| **ERGOTECH** | **234-243** |
| Ergotech PU Stool | 234-238 |
| Ergotech Wood Stool | 239-243 |

**F**

| | |
|---|---|
| **FIOR DI LOTO** | **276-288** |
| Fior di Loto Plastic | 276-282 |
| Fior di Loto Upholstered | 283-288 |
| **FLORENCE** | **107-110** |
| Executive Chair | |
| Meeting Chair | |
| Visitor Chair | |

**J**

| | |
|---|---|
| **JODIE** | **116-125** |
| Black Executive Chair | 116-120 |
| Black Meeting Chair | 116-120 |
| Black Visitor Chair | 116-120 |
| White Executive Chair | 121-125 |
| White Meeting Chair | 121-125 |
| White Visitor Chair | 121-125 |

**K**

| | |
|---|---|
| **KEY** | **50-58** |
| Executive Chair | |
| Lounge Chair | |
| Meeting Chair | |
| Visitor Chair | |
| **KIKU** | **150-174** |
| Black Fabric Task Chair | 160-166 |
| Black Mesh Task Chair | 150-159 |
| White Fabric Task Chair | 171-174 |
| White Mesh Task Chair | 167-170 |
| **KONE** | **417-422** |
| Bench | |

# OFFICE COLLECTION

Alphabetical Index


M

**MAGIC** **394-397**
Multipurpose Chair

**MAX** **79-85**
Executive Chair
Meeting Chair
Visitor Chair

**MIZAR** **356-358**
Sofa

**MOTTARELLA** **226-233**
Black Task Chair 226-230
White Task Chair 231-233

N

**NOMA** **333-350**
Fabric Multipurpose Chair 346-350
Mesh Multipurpose Chair 337-345
Plastic Multipurpose Chair 333-336
School Chair 386-393

P

**POPPEA SOFT** **353-355**
Armchair

**PULCHRA** **111-115**
Executive Chair
Meeting Chair
Visitor Chair

R

**RADAR EXECUTIVE** **45-49**
Executive Chair
Meeting Chair
Visitor Chair

S

**SKYLINE** **255-259**
Multipurpose Chair

T

**TAKK** **188-225**
Black Fabric Task Chair 201-213
Black Mesh Task Chair 188-200
White Fabric Task Chair 220-225
White Mesh Task Chair 214-219

V

**VIGGO** **175-187**
Task Chair

Y

**YO** **289-332**
Plastic Chair 289-304
Plastic Stool 305-307
Plastic Bench 401-408
Strip Chair 308-328
Strip Stool 329-332
Strip Bench 409-416
School Chair 403-415
Upholstered Chair 308-328
Upholstered Stool 329-332
Upholstered Bench 409-416

**SPARE PARTS** **247-251**

## OFFICE COLLECTION

### Spaces

OFFICE

80

executive

14



**Radar Executive**
p. 45-49



**Key**
p. 50-58



**Classe 2**
**EM 202 Mesh**
p. 59-64



**Classe 2**
**EM 202 Basic**
p. 65-73



**Deva Fabric**
p. 102-106



**Florence**
p. 107-110



**Pulchra**
p. 111-115



**Jodie Black**
p. 116-120



**Jodie White**
p. 121-125

task

18



**Areca Mesh**
p. 129-132



**Areca Fabric**
p. 133-136



**Denzel**
p. 137-149



**Kiku Black Mesh**
p. 150-159



**Kiku Black Fabric**
p. 160-166



**Takk White Mesh**
p. 214-219



**Takk White Fabric**
p. 220-225



**Mottarella Black**
p. 226-230



**Mottarella White**
p. 231-233



**Ergotech PU**
p. 234-238

New Products



**Classe 2**
**EM 204**
p. 74-78



**Max**
p. 79-85



**Bia**
p. 86-90



**Deva Premium**
p. 91-94



**Deva Mesh**
p. 95-101



**Kiku White Mesh**
p. 167-170



**Kiku White Fabric**
p. 171-174



**Viggo**
p. 175-187



**Takk Black Mesh**
p. 188-200



**Takk Black Fabric**
p. 201-213



**Ergotech PU Stool**
p. 234-238



**Ergotech Wood**
p. 239-243



**Ergotech Wood Stool**
p. 239-243

# OFFICE COLLECTION

## Spaces

visitor

26



**Radar Executive**
p. 45-49



**Key**
p. 50-58



**Classe 2**
**EM 202 Mesh**
p. 59-64



**Classe 2**
**EM 202 Basic**
p. 65-73



**Classe 2**
**EM 204**
p. 74-78



**Pulchra**
p. 111-115



**Jodie Black**
p. 116-120



**Jodie White**
p. 121-125



**Skyline**
p. 255-259



**Charlize Black Mesh**
p. 260-263



**Yo Plastic**
p. 289-304



**Yo Upholstered**
p. 308-328



**Yo Strip**
p. 308-328



**Noma Plastic**
p. 333-336



**Noma Mesh**
p. 337-345

meeting

22



**Radar Executive**
p. 45-49



**Key**
p. 50-58



**Classe 2**
**EM 202 Mesh**
p. 59-64



**Classe 2**
**EM 202 Basic**
p. 65-73



**Classe 2**
**EM 204**
p. 74-78

New Products



**Max**
p. 79-85



**Bia**
p. 86-90



**Deva Mesh**
p. 95-101



**Deva Fabric**
p. 102-106



**Florence**
p. 107-110



**Charlize Black Fabric**
p. 264-267



**Charlize White Mesh**
p. 268-271



**Charlize White Fabric**
p. 272-275



**Fior di Loto Plastic**
p. 276-282



**Fior di Loto Upholstered**
p. 283-288



**Noma Fabric**
p. 346-350



**Max**
p. 79-85



**Bia**
p. 86-90



**Deva Premium**
p. 91-94



**Deva Mesh**
p. 95-101



**Deva Fabric**
p. 102-106

# OFFICE COLLECTION

## Spaces



**Florence**
p. 107-110



**Pulchra**
p. 111-115



**Jodie Black**
p. 116-120



**Jodie White**
p. 121-125



**Skyline**
p. 255-259



**Fior di Loto Upholstered**
p. 283-288



**Yo Plastic**
p. 289-304

**WORK & MEET**

**19**

multipurpose

**14**



**Skyline**
p. 255-259



**Skyline Wood**
p. 255-259



**Charlize Black Mesh**
p. 260-263



**Charlize Black Fabric**
p. 264-267



**Yo Upholstered**
p. 308-328



**Yo Strip**
p. 308-328



**Noma Plastic**
p. 333-336



**Noma Mesh**
p. 337-345



**Noma Fabric**
p. 346-350

New Products



**Charlize Black Mesh**
p. 260-263



**Charlize Black Fabric**
p. 264-267



**Charlize White Mesh**
p. 268-271



**Charlize White Fabric**
p. 272-275



**Fior di Loto Plastic**
p. 276-282



**Charlize White Mesh**
p. 268-271



**Charlize White Fabric**
p. 272-275



**Fior di Loto Plastic**
p. 276-282



**Fior di Loto Upholstered**
p. 283-288



**Yo Plastic**
p. 289-304

## OFFICE COLLECTION

### Spaces

**stools** 5



**Yo Plastic Stool**
p. 305-307



**Yo Upholstered Stool**
p. 329-332



**Yo Strip Stool**
p. 329-332



**Ergotech PU Stool**
p. 234-238



**Ergotech Wood Stool**
p. 239-243

**LIVE & PLAY** 12

**armchairs** 7



**Key Lounge**
p. 50-58



**Poppea Soft**
p. 353-355



**Poppea Soft**
p. 353-355

**sofas & modular sofas** 4



**Mizar**
p. 356-358



**Clint**
p. 359-361



**Domino**
p. 362-367

**bench** 1



**Domino**
p. 362-367

New Products



**Poppea Soft**
p. 353-355



**Mizar**
p. 356-358



**Clint**
p. 359-361



**Domino**
p. 362-367



**Domino**
p. 362-367

# OFFICE COLLECTION

## Spaces

**EDUCATION & PUBLIC SPACES**

**7**

education **3**



**Yo School**
p. 373 -385



**Noma School**
p. 386-393



**Magic**
p. 394-397

public spaces **4**



**Yo Plastic Bench**
p. 401-408



**Yo Upholstered Bench**
p. 409-416



**Yo Strip Bench**
p. 409-416

**New Products**

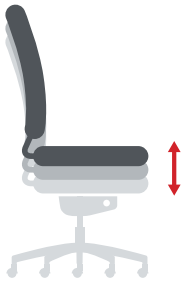


**Kone**
p. 417-422

Seats are provided with adjustment devices that allow for a correct, comfortable use, even for long periods, provided that the following conditions are met:

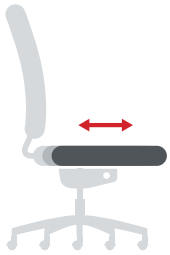
- the head should be aligned to the neck, slightly bent forward, so that the visual axis is slightly tilted downwards with respect to the horizontal axis;
- the trunk should be almost in a vertical position, at an angle of 90° with respect to the thighs;
- the shoulders should be relaxed, with the elbows on the armrests to reduce the load on the upper limbs and avoid excessive tension on the shoulders, neck, forearm and wrist area;
- the legs must be in a resting position, with the feet resting firmly on the floor, so that the leg approximately makes a 90° angle.

Adjustments



**Seat height adjustment**

Seat height can be adjusted with a gas lift system.



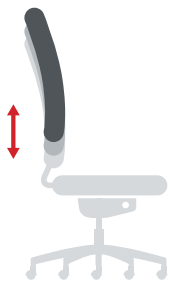
**Seat depth adjustment**

Provides adequate support for people of different heights and build. The seat can slide forward and backward to change the thigh support base as desired, providing a dynamic alignment of the position of the legs.



**Seat/backrest tilt forward (negative tilt)**

The tilting adjustment allows you to change the basic position of the seat in order to have a forward tilted seat. The possibility of tilting the seat forward with respect to the horizontal axis creates a wider angle between the spine and the hips.



**Backrest's height adjustment**

Allows you to adjust the height of the backrest to ensure adequate lumbar support, protecting the intervertebral discs and the spine. The backrest can be adjusted with a high level of accuracy or with an auto-return release system at the end of the stroke (up-down).



**Backrest's tension adjustment**

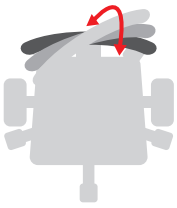
It allows to customise backrest's tension according to the user's body, weight and personal preferences, optimising the support offered by the seat.



**Lumbar support adjustment**

It allows to personalise the contact between the backrest and the back of the user, particularly in the lower back area, following the natural curves of the spine.

**AMS system (Active Motion System)**



This system allows the backrest to rotate to the right and left and in depth.



**Permanent contact device**

It locks the backrest in different positions to better support the back of the user. A soft release system allows the user to control the movement of the backrest when released.



**Synchronised device**

It dynamically follows all the natural movements of the user's body; seat and backrest tilt together, relieving tension on the dorsal muscles. The movement's tension is adjustable, adapting to the user's body shape and preferences. The correct seat/back tilt angle ensures proper blood flow while reducing the feeling of heaviness in the lower limbs. A soft release system allows the user to control the movement of the backrest when released.



### Tilting system

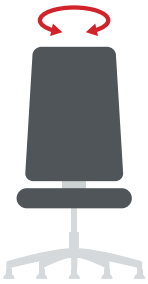
**Backward tilting of unibody seats:** allows to change the user's position while maintaining the proper trunk/thigh angle. A soft release system allows the user to control the movement of the backrest when released.

**Harmonic tilting system:**
This system is designed to tilt the chair slightly for a pleasant feel.




### Self-calibrated synchronised device

It automatically adapts to the user's weight without requiring any operation. The backrest's tilt resistance is proportional to the weight placed on the seat.



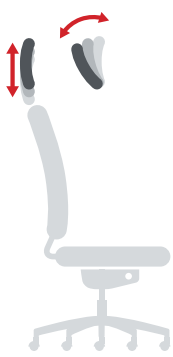
### Auto-return swivel system

This system returns the chair automatically to the initial position.
It can only be combined with a fixed base.



### 3D device

Forward, sideways and backward tilting movement of the seat.



### Height adjustment and headrest tilt

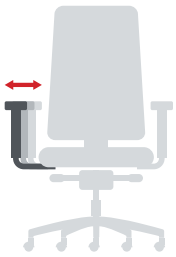
Height or tilt adjustable headrest to better support the head and relax tense neck muscles.



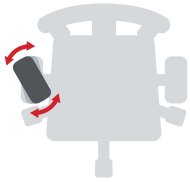
Height adjustable armrests



Depth adjustable armrests



Width adjustable armrests



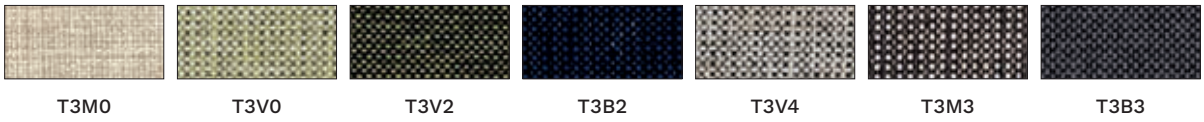
Rotation adjustable armrests

## Upholsteries

### B Bondai

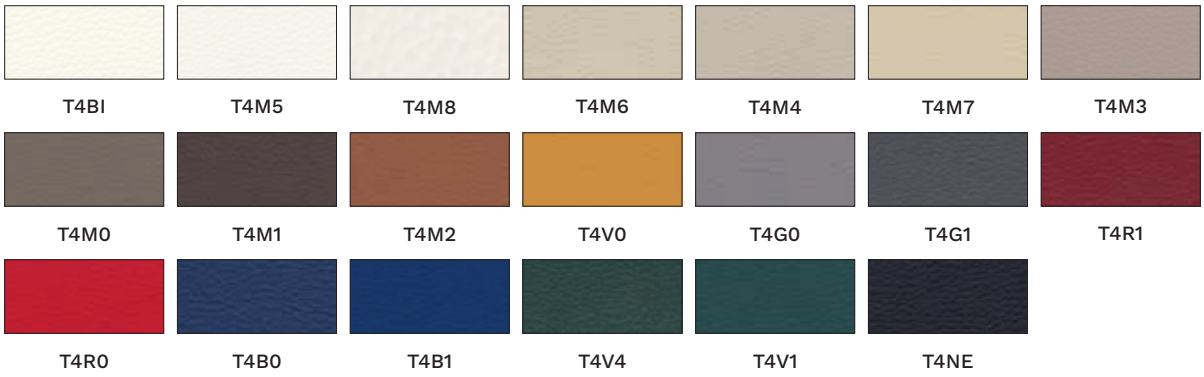



### H Madrid 3D




### H Boss FR

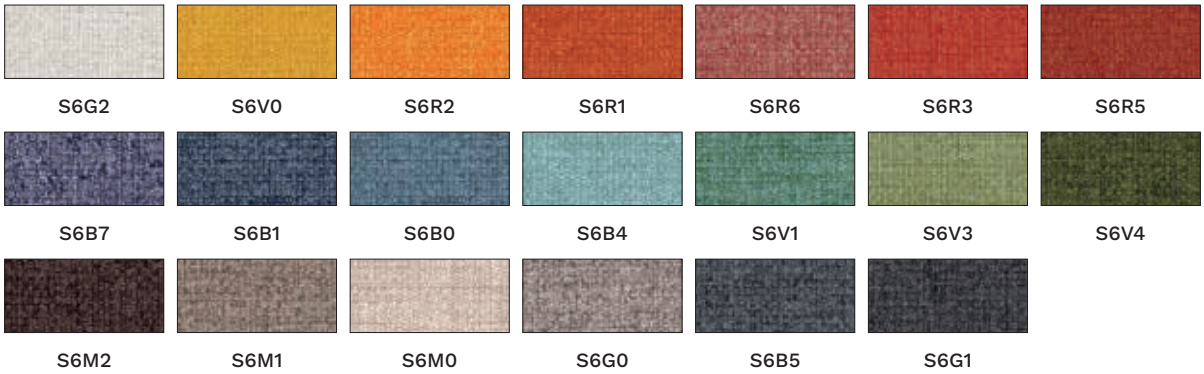
*Eco-leather*




### D King Flex



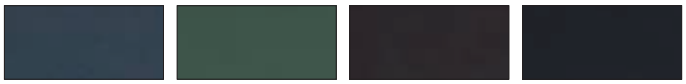

### D Time



## Upholsteries

### D Skill
*Eco-leather*


PGM3 PGTR PGCD PGTA PGR1 PGCG PGBZ


PGGB PGVC PGM2 PGNE

### F Step

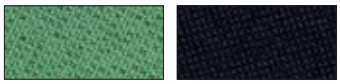

STX2 STZ9 STSB STE1 STBS STVU STE4


STE3 STE2 STNE

### F Chili


S0G6 S0G2 S0G3 S0M3 S0V2 S0R0 S0R4

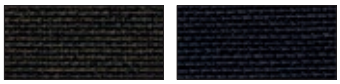

S0RA S0R7 S0R2 S0B9 S0B8 S0V5 S0V6


S0V7 S0NE

### F Silvertex


SBR7 SBV1 SBR3 SBR4 SBR5 SBR6 SBB7

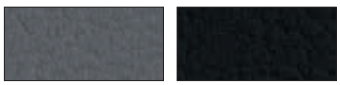

SBB3 SBB6 SBG1 SBBI SBM2 SBV4 SBV6


SBV3 SBG6

### F Valencia
*Eco-leather*


SWR6 SWBI SWV7 SWRA SWR8 SWR3 SWR2


SWB8 SWG4 SWB9 SWB2 SWM6 SWG0 SWG8

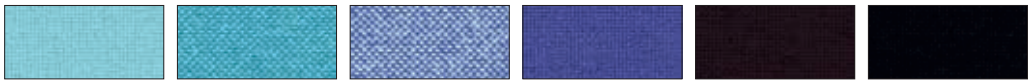

SWG7 SWG1

## Upholsteries

### F Jet


JTW2 JTW3 JTH2 JTGM JTYF JT1R JTRG


JTO1 JTR1 JTVM JT07 JTVI JTG3 JTV7


JTC1 JTV8 JTB3 JTZ6 JTM2 JTZ0

### F Magnum Bio Base
*Eco-leather*


T5G7 T5B0 T5B6 T5B2 T5B5 T5R4 T5R6


T5V3 T5G1 T5M6 T5M5 T5G4 T5M3 T5V8


T5NE

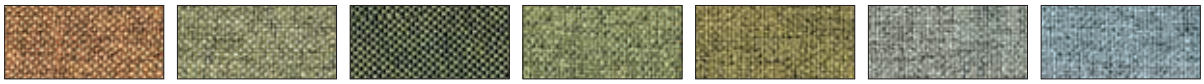
### F Connect

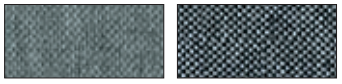

T6G0 T6G1 T6G2 T6R0 T6R1 T6R2 T6V5


T6V6 T6B6 T6NE

### F Rivet

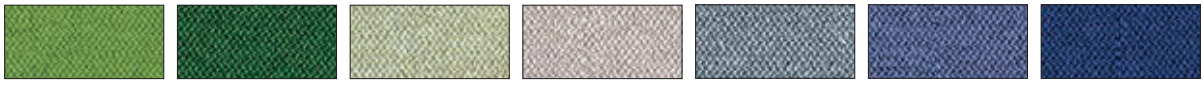

T7B1 T7B4 T7B2 T7R6 T7R0 T7R1 T7R2

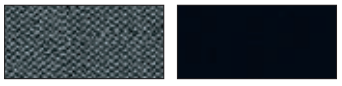

T7R3 T7V0 T7V5 T7V4 T7V3 T7G3 T7G1


T7G4 T7G7

### F Era


T8R0 T8R1 T8R2 T8R3 T8R9 T8V8 T8V2

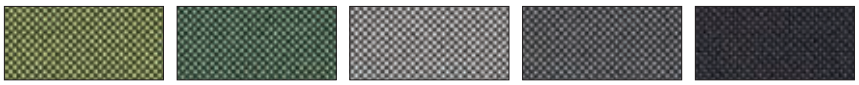

T8V5 T8V6 T8V0 T8G1 T8G4 T8BA T8BB


T8G6 T8NE

## Upholsteries

### F Go Check


T9B7 T9B8 T9B9 T9R5 T9R6 T9R7 T9V0

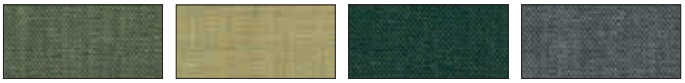

T9V2 T9V3 T9G0 T9G2 T9G4

### G Remix 3


RIO3 RIRB RIRG RIRE RIBR RIO1 RIMC


RITA RIBE RIEC RIH2 RIGC RILV RIB4


RIA4 RIB1 RIV4 RIGB RIG2 RIR2 RIV1


RIO4 RIYE RIV3 RIGR

### G Oceanic

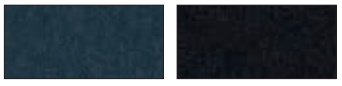

S2B4 S2B3 S2B2 S2R1 S2R2 S2R0 S2V2


S2V0 S2G0 S2M0

### G Focus


R9MB R9M8 R9M6 R9MA R9M4 R9M3 R9R3

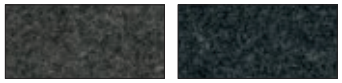

R9R1 R9R0 R9V3 R9V2 R9B1 R9M2 R9G0


R9B2 R9M0

### G Focus Melange


R8M4 R8M6 R8R1 R8V3 R8V7 R8G9 R8G0


R8B2 R8B1 R8M5 R8R4 R8M0 R8M1 R8G3


R8G4 R8G5

## Upholsteries

### G Aida



S3VA S3MD S3R8 S3R0 S3MC S3R5 S3R1



S3R3 S3V2 S3BC S3B0 S3VD S3V4 S3G1



S3G2

### G Lorkey



LOM8 LOM9 LOR0 LOM7 LOM6 LOM4 LOM3



LOM2 LOM1 LOM0 LOM5 LOV0 LOB0 LOB1



LOG1 LOG0 LONE

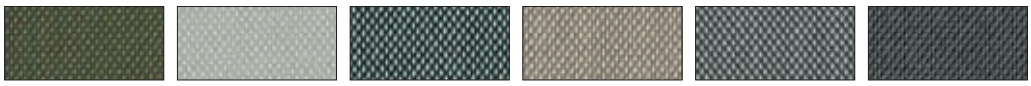
### Q Steelcut Trio 3



SYR1 SYRO SYRC SYRF SYRE SYRR SYMG



SYMA SYMS SYBB SYB1 SYA1 SYAZ SYV4



SYVM SYGC SYV1 SYRG SYG1 SYAT

### Q Ecriture



S4B1 S4M0 S4M1 S4M2 S4V1 S4M3 S4V0



S4V2 S4V3 S4NE S4G2 S4G1 S4G3 S4R0



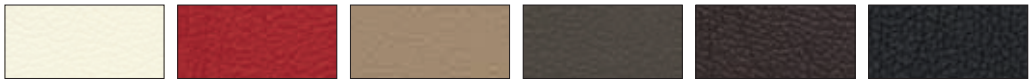
S4M4

## Upholsteries

### Q Ombra




### I Buffalo leather



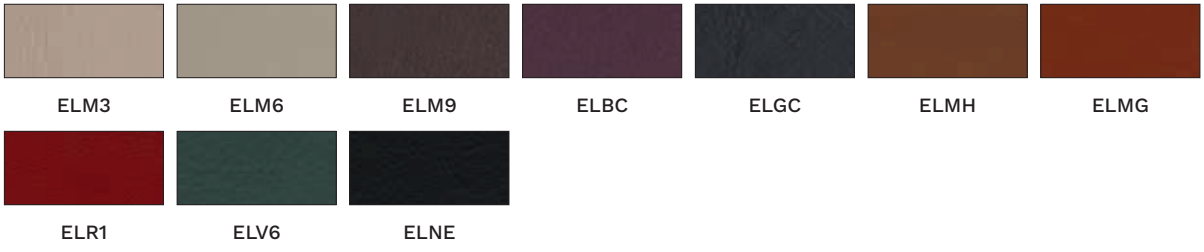

### P Leather



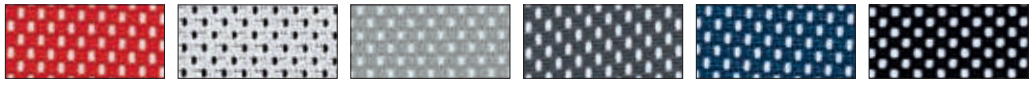

### PX Corrected grain leather




### X Elmosoft




### E Polo



## Upholsteries

### V Volley FR



R6NE

### N Spin

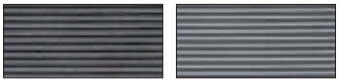


S1V1 S1B8 S1R0 S1V0 S1G4 S1G0 S1G2



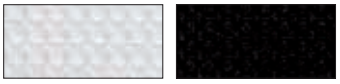
S1NE

### N Sunset



SUNE SUG0

### N Target



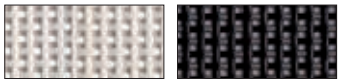
TABI TANE

### K Max



S9M0 S9G0 S9G1 S9NE

### T Tex



SKGR SKNE

## Polypropylene

### Yo



L4BI RAL 9010 L4V0 RAL 1006 L4R0 RAL 050 50 60 L4B0 RAL 250 60 15 L4B1 RAL 260 40 45 L4G0 RAL 7032 L5G0 RAL 7032



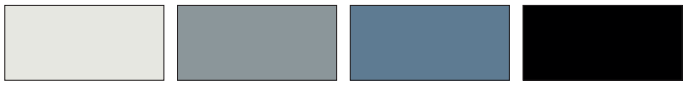
L4G5 RAL 7009 L4NE RAL 9005 L6NE

### Fior di Loto



L1BI RAL 9010 L1M1 L6M1 L1B2 RAL 250 60 15 L1M2 L1G5 RAL 7009 L1NE

### Noma

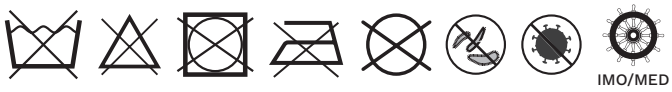
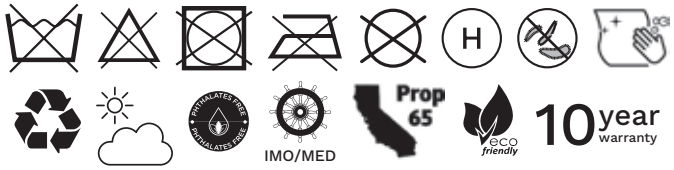


L2W0 RAL 9003 L2G1 RAL 7040 L2B1 RAL 5014 L2NE

N.B.: The colour reproductions are meant to give only an approximate idea and may be varied and changed without prior notice. Only the real colour samples shall be considered as valid.

Summary table of the available upholsteries. This table shows the product category, supplier and general features of each upholstery material (composition, weight, reaction to fire and abrasion resistance expressed in number of Martindale rubs). The colours shown in this price list may look different from the actual colours. To choose the upholstery, we recommend that you request a sample. For the request to use the Customer's upholstery, Frezza s.r.l. reserves the right to evaluate the fabric sample and verify the correct feasibility for production. In case of approval of fabric supplied by the customer, in addition to the indication of the right side and the reverse side, we request the fabric and eco-leather in rolls with a height of 140 cm.

| Cat. | Type | | | Features |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | **Bondai**<br>Fidivi | **100% Polyester \| 350 ±5% g/ml, 250 ±5% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **150.000 ±10%**; EN ISO 105-B02 **6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **5 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 7176 Medium Hazard; CA TB117:2013; Euroclass EN 13501-1 Class B.s2-d0 | | |
| H | **Madrid 3D**<br>Chioccarello | **100% Polypropylene \| 250 g/m² ±10%**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **5 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; CA TB117:2013; IMO-2010 FTP CODE; F.A.R./JAR 25853-25855-25859; EN 13823:2020; EN ISO 11925-2:2020; EN 13501-1:2019 **\|** UNI EN ISO 354:3002 | | |
| H | **Boss FR**<br>Trilogy textile | **88% PVC, 7% Polyester, 4% Cotton, 1% VA \| 540 g/m² ±40%**; EN ISO 5470-2 **wet 70.000, dry 100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 5, dry 5 \|** UNI 9175/FA1 Class 1M; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 7176; CA TB117:2013; IMO MED-IMO FTP (FTP Code Annex 1 Part 81996 Imo Res A.652(16) (1989) | | |
| D | **King flex**<br>Fidivi | **100% Polyester Trevira CS \| 420 ± 5% g/ml, 300 ± 5% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000 ± 10%**; EN ISO 105-B02 **6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **5 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; UNI 9174 - 8456 Class C1; DIN 4102 Class B1; NF 92501-7 Class M1; NF D60-013 Class AM18; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 7176 Medium Hazard; EN 13773:2003 Class 1; ÖNORM A 3800-1 Class B1, ÖNORM b 3825; Q1, TR1; CA TB117:2013; USA NFPA 701; USA NFPA 260; IMO Part 8 Upholstery | | |
| D | **Time**<br>Fidivi | **50% Recycled polyester, 50% Polyester \| 490 ±5% g/ml, 350 ±5% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000 ±10%**; EN ISO 105-B02 **6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **5 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 7176 Medium Hazard; CA TB117:2013, IMO Part 8 Upholstery | | |
| D | **Skill**<br>Flukso | **69% PVC, 30% COT/PES, 1% Polyurethane \| 520 ±3% g/m²**; EN ISO 5470-2 **350.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **6/7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 5, dry 5 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Part 1; ÖNORM B 3825; CA TB117:2013; IMO FTP CODE 2010 Part 8 | | |
| F | **Step**<br>Gabriel | **100% Polyester Trevira CS \| 470 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5-7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2, **4/5 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 7176 Medium hazard; DIN 4102 Class B1; NFP 92-503/504/505 M1; NF D60-013 Class AM 18; ÖNORM A 3800 Class B1; ÖNORM B 3825 Class Q1; FAR/JAR 25.853 (a) (i) (ii); DIN EN 13501-1 B-s, d0; CA TB117:2013; IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8; MED Certificate IMO; CAN/ | | |
| F | **Chili**<br>Gabriel | **100% Flame retardant post-consumer recycled polyester \| 470 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **60.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5-8**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **4/5 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 7176 Medium Hazard; BS 5852 Crib 5; CA TB117:2013; DIN 4102 Class B1; NFP 92-503/504/505 M1; NF D60-013 AM 18; DIN EN 13501-1 B-s1, d0, imo msc 307 (88) Annex 1 Part 8, MED Certificate IMO, NF P 92-503/504/505 M1 **\|** AATCC 16 Light fastness; | | |

| Cat. | Type | | | Features |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F | **Silvertex**<br>Spradling | **Topcoat: Vinyl and Urethane, Backing: 100% polyester Hi-Loft² ™ \| 685 g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947:1999 **300.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **7/8**; EN ISO 105-B04 **4/5 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; Marine Equipment Directive (MED); IMO FTP 2010 Code MSC.307 (88) Part 8 3.1 & 3.2; DIN 4102 Class B2; ECE Regulation No. 118:03 (R118.02 Annexes 6, 7, 8) NF P92-503 Class M2; NFPA 260 Class 1; ÖNORM B 3825 Gruppe 1, ÖNORM A 3800 Teil 1, CA TB117:2013, Sec. E; FAR 25/853; FMVSS 302<br><br> | | |
| F | **Valencia**<br>Spradling | **Topcoat: Vinyl and Urethane \| 650 g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947:1999 **300.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **7/8 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; Marine Equipment Directive (MED); IMO FTP 2010 Code MSC.307 (88) Part 8 3.1 & 3.2; DIN 4102 Class B2; ECE Regulation No. 118:03 (R118.02 Annexes 6, 7, 8); NF P92-503 Class M2; NFPA 260 Class 1; ÖNORM B 3825 Gruppe 1, ÖNORM A 3800 Teil 1, CA TB117:2013, Sec. E; FAR 25/853; FMVSS 302; ASTM E 84 Adhered - Class 1<br><br> | | |
| F | **Jet**<br>Fidivi | **100% Polyester Trevira CS \| 365 ±5% g/ml, 260 ±5% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **65.000 ±10%**; EN ISO 105-B02 **6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 354 **5 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; UNI 9174 - 8456 Class C1; DIN 4102 Class B1; NF 92501-7 Class M1; NF D60-013 Class AM 18; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 7176 Medium Hazard; EN 13773 Class 1; ÖNORM A 3800-1 Class B1, Q1, TR1; CA TB117:2013; NFPA 701; NFPA 260; IMO Part 8 Upholstery **\|** UNI EN ISO 354:2003<br> | | |
| F | **Magnum Bio Base**<br>Abitex | **1% Polyurethane, Polycarbonate, 31% bio-based PVC, 49% PVC, 19% Tencel \| 850 g/m²**; ISO 5470-2 **200.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **umido 5, secco 5 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 part 1; BS 5852 Crib 5, BS 7176 + A1 Medium Hazard, NF D60-013 (AM.18); NFPA 260 Class 1; CA TB117:2013; IMO 3.20 - FTP Code 307, part 8; ÖNORM B 3825<br> | | |
| F | **Connect**<br>Gabriel | **48% New Zeland Wool, 41% Post-consumer Polyester, 9% Polyamide, 2% Polyester \| 370 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **90.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5-7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **4/5 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1IM; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 **\|** CA TB117:2013; AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking; AATCC 16 Light fastness; ASTM D4970 Pilling; ASTM D4966 Martindale (heavy duty)<br> | | |
| F | **Rivet**<br>Camira | **100% Post consumer recycled polyester \| 392 ±5% g/ml; 280 ±5% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **80.000;** EN ISO 105-B02 **5/6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4, dry 4 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 7176 Low Hazard; EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s2, d0; EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class B, S1, d0 **\|** CA TB117:2013; ASTM E84 - Class 2 or B (Adhered); ASTM E84 - Class 1 or A (Unadhered); UL 723<br> | | |
| F | **Era**<br>Camira | **100% Polyester \| 320 ±5% g/m²;** UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4, dry 4 \|** EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 7176 Low Hazard; EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0; EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class C, s1, d0 **\|** CA TB117:2013; ASTM E84 Class 1 or A (Adhered); ASTM E84 Class 1 or A (Unadhered); UL 723<br> | | |

| Cat. | Type | | | Features |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F | **Go Check**<br>Gabriel | **100% Polyester Trevira CS \| 435 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **80.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5-8**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **5 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 7176 Medium Hazard; DIN 4102 Class B1; NFP 92-503/504/505 Class M1; ÖNORM A3800 Class B1; ÖNORM B3825 Class Q1; CA TB117:2013; DIN EN 13501-1 Class B-s1, d0; NF D60-013 AM 18; IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8; IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8 UK; MED Certificate IMO; MED Certificate IMO UK; CA TB117:2013 **\|** ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty); ASTM D3511 Pilling; AATCC 16 Light fastness; AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking<br>40 OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 EU Ecolabel www.ecolabel.eu IMO/MED trevira CS 10 year warranty | | |
| G | **Remix 3**<br>Kvadrat | **90% Worsted new wool 10% Nylon \| 420 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5-7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 3-5, dry 3-5**; ISO 12945-2 **5 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; AS/NZS 1530.3; AS/NZS 3837 Class 2; ASTM E84 Class A (Unadhered, adhered); EN 13501 Class B-s2, d0; IMO FTP Code Part 7 & 8; NF D60-013; NFPA 260; ÖNORM B1, Q1; SN 198 898 5.3; CA TB117:2013 **\|** UNI EN ISO 354:2003<br>EU Ecolabel www.ecolabel.eu IMO/MED GREENGUARD GOLD 10 year warranty | | |
| G | **Oceanic**<br>Camira | **100% Post-consumer recycled polyester, including 50% SEAQUAL yarn \| 497 ±5% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **4-6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4, dry 4 \|** EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 7176 Low Hazard; EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0; EN 13501-1 Un-adhered Class B, s2, d0<br>60 OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 INDOOR AIR QUALITY VERIFIED ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION 10 year warranty | | |
| G | **Focus**<br>Gabriel | **100% New Zealand wool \| 660 g/ml;** UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5-7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **4 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Part 1; ASTM E84 Class 2 (Un-adhered); IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8; IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8 UK; MED Certificate IMO, MED Certificate IMO UK; CA TB117:2013; NF D60-013 AM 18; ÖNORM A3800 Class B1; ÖNORM B3825 Class Q1 **\|** ASTM D4966 Martindale (heavy duty); ASTM D3511 Pilling; AATCC 16 Light fastness; AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking; ASTM E84 Class 2 (Un-adhered); CA TB117:2013 **\|** UNI EN 29053:1993; UNI EN ISO 9053-1:2019; DIN EN ISO 354:2003; DIN EN ISO 11654:1997<br>OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 EU Ecolabel www.ecolabel.eu IMO/MED 10 year warranty | | |
| G | **Focus Melange**<br>Gabriel | **100% New Zealand wool \| 660 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02, **5-7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2, **4 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Part 1; BS 5852 Crib 5; CA TB117:2013; NF D60-013 AM 18; ÖNORM A3800- B1-ÖNORM B3825-Q1 UK; IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8; IMO MSC 307(88) Annex 1 part 8 UK; MED Certificate IMO; MED Certificate IMO UK **\|** ASTM D4966 Martindale (heavy duty); ASTM D3511 Pilling; AATCC 16 Light fastness; AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking; CA TB117:2013; ASTM E84 Class 2 (Un-adhered) **\|** UNI EN 29053:1993; UNI EN ISO 9053-1:2019; DIN EN ISO 354:2003; DIN EN ISO 11654:1997<br>OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 EU Ecolabel www.ecolabel.eu IMO/MED 10 year warranty | | |
| G | **Aida**<br>Abitex | **100% Polyester \| 435 g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **150.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5;** EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **5 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; UNI 9177 Class 1; EN 13773 Class 1; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 7176 +A1 Medium Hazard; BS 5852 Crib 5; CA TB117:2013; IMO MED - FTP 307 part 8; DIN 4102-B1; NFPA 260; NFPA 701 pass; NF P 92 503 Class M1; ÖNORM B 3825<br>30 PRINTABLE IMO/MED 10 year warranty | | |
| G | **Lorkey**<br>Limonta | **88% Polipropylene, 12% Polyester \| 660 g/ml**; **470 g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **30.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **7/8**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **4 \|** BS 5852 Cigarette, Cal TB 117; BS 5852 match, CRIB5 - with treatment<br>40 OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 GREENGUARD GOLD 10 year warranty | | |

| Cat. | Type | | | Features |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q | **Steelcut Trio 3**<br>Kvadrat | **90% Virgin wool, 10% Nylon \| 770 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5-7**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 3-5, dry 4-5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **4 \|** UNI 9175 Class 1 IM; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Part 1; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 7176 Low Hazard; CA TB117:2013; ÖNORM Class B1, Q1; IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8; NF D60-013; NFPA 260; AS/NZS 1530.3; AS/NZS 3837 Class 2; ASTM E84 Class B (Unadhered-Adhered); SN 198 898 5.3 **\|** UNI EN ISO 354:2003; UNI EN 9053:1993<br> | | |
| Q | **Ecriture**<br>Kvadrat | **40% Polyacrylic, 9% Linen, 27% Polyester, 18% Viscose, 6% Cotton \| 1.035 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **70.000**; EN ISO 105-B02, **5/6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 3/4, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2, **4/5 \|** EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; BS 5852 Part 1; CA TB117:2013; AS/NZS 3837 Class 3<br> | | |
| Q | **Ombra**<br>Rubelli | **100% Plain velvet in pure cotton \| 590 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **60.000 \|** BS5852 Cigarette<br> | | |
| I | **Pelle Bufalina**<br>Buffalo leather<br>Cuir de buffle | **Real corrected grain and water-based pigmented \| European and Non-european buffalo hides \| Thickness 0,9/1,0 mm \|** DIN 53329-A **15 N/mm**; I.U.P. 6 **> 10 N/mmq**; I.U.F. 402 **> 4 blue scale**; I.U.F. 450 **300 cycles value 5 grey scale**; I.U.F. 450 **1.000 cycles value 5 grey scale**; I.U.P. 20 **20.000**; I.U.P. 470 **> 9 N/cm**<br> | | |
| P | **Pelle**<br>Leather<br>Cuir | **Real corrected grain and water-based pigmented \| European cow hides \| Thickness 0,9/1,0 mm \|** UNI EN 105-B02 **4**; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; NFPA 260/UFAC; FS191 Method 5903 - Part Authority of New York 6 New Jersey; IMO Resolution A652 (16); CA TB117:2013 Section E<br> | | |
| PX | **Pelle Fiore**<br>Corrected grain leather<br>Cuir fleur corrigé | **Real slightly corrected grain and water-based pigmented \| European cow hides \| Thickness 1,1/1,2 mm \|** UNI EN ISO 105-B02 **6**; UNI EN 11640 **4**; UNI EN ISO 3377-1 **20 N**; UNI EN ISO 5402 **50.000**; UNI CEN ISO/TS 17226 **< 150 ppm \|** BS EN 1021-1 & 2; NFPA 260/UFAC; FS191 Method 5903 - Part Authority of New York 6 New Jersey; IMO Resolution A652 (16); CATB117:2013 Section E<br> | | |
| X | **Elmosoft**<br>Elmo | **Chrome-free Semi-Aniline Leather \| European cow hides \| Thickness 1,1/1,3 mm \|** UNI EN ISO 105-B02 **6**; UNI EN ISO 11640 **4;** DIN 53329-A **20 N/cm**; EN ISO 11644 **2 N/cm \|** UNI 9175 Class 1IM; EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; CA TB117:2013; DIN 4102 - 1 (B1); DIN 53438 part 3; ECE R118 Annex 7 (May 2020); IMO FTP 2010 Code Part 8 (IMO652); ISO 1716; ISO 3795; ISO 8191 - 1,2; NF P 92-503; ÖNORM B 3825; RDWC-CP1-04; ASTM E 662 SMP 800-C<br> | | |
| E | **Polo**<br>Fidivi | **100% Polyester \| 540 g/ml \|** UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **5**<br> | | |
| V | **Volley FR**<br>Pugi.rg | **100% Polyester \| 495 ±10% g/ml, 330 ±10% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000 ±20%**; EN ISO 105-B02, **6 ±1;** EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **5 \|** UNI 8457:1987; UNI 8457:1996 A1; UNI 9174:1987; UNI 9174:1996 A1; BS EN 1021-1 & 2<br> | | |

| Cat. | Type | | | Features |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | **Spin**<br>Gabriel | **100% Polyester Trevira CS \| 405 g/ml**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **70.000;** EN ISO 105-B02 **5-8**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; UNI EN ISO 12945-2 **4/5 \|** UNI 9174 Class 1; UNI 8456 Class 1; BS EN 1021-1 & 2; BS 5852 Crib 5; DIN 4102-B1; CA TB117:2013; NFP 92-503/504/505 Class M1 **\|** CA TB117:2013; ASTM D4157-07 Wyz abrasion (heavy duty); ASTM D3511 Pilling; AATCC 16 Light fastness; AATCC 8 or 116 Wet/dry crocking<br> | | |
| N | **Sunset** | **30% Flexmono, 40% polyester, 30% nylon; 245 g/m2 \|** UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **4**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4, dry 3**; ISO 12945-2, **4 \|** CA TB117:2013<br> | | |
| N | **Target**<br>Chioccarello | **100% polyester post-consumers; 385 ±15% g/m2 \|** UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **100.000**; EN ISO 105-B02 **5**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4, dry 4**; ISO 12945-2, **4/5 \|** UNI 9175 Classe 1IM; Classe 1 UNI 9174; EN 1021-1 & 2:2014; BS5852 Crib 5; NF P 92-503-M1; NFPA 260:2019; IMO; TB 117:2013 **\|** UNI EN ISO 354:2003<br> | | |
| K | **Max**<br>Fidivi | **60% Polyamide; 40% Polyester \| 365 ±5% g/ml, 260 ±5% g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **150.000 ±10%**; EN ISO 105-B02 **6**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 4/5, dry 4/5**; ISO 12945-2, **5 \|** BS EN 1021-1; CA TB117:2013<br> | | |
| T | **Tex** | **75% PVC; 25% Polyester \| 1,15 mm \| 560 g/m²**; UNI EN ISO 12947-2 **>100.000**; EN 1728, EN 15373 **>200.000, 1.000 N**; EN ISO 105-X12 **wet 5, dry 5 \|** Class 1 | | |


Don’t wash


Hand wash



Wash at low temperature, max 30°C - Gentle wash



Wash at low temperature, max 30°C



Wash at a maximum temperature of 40°C



Wash at low temperature, max 60°C, machine wash permanent press



Wash at a maximum temperature of 60°C


Don’t bleach


Bleach authorized


Non-chlorine beaching allowed


Do not tumble dry


Low temperature tumble dry only, max 60°C


Natural drying process - Hanging with dripping


Natural drying process - Flat drying


Do not iron


Iron at medium temperature, max 120°C


Iron at medium temperature, max 160°C


Do not dry clean



Tetrachloroethylene washing - Normal washing



Tetrachloroethylene washing - Gentle washing


Easy to clean


Stain resistant


Waterproof


Phthalate free



Medical


Antibacterial


Antiviral



Printable


Sound absorbent


Outdoor

### MAINTENANCE OF FABRICS

- Do not brush, clean regularly with a vacuum cleaner.

### MAINTENANCE OF ECO-LEATHER

- Rub lightly with a moistened, non-abrasive sponge. If necessary, use a small quantity of mild soap. Wipe swiftly and thoroughly with a dry cloth.
- Do not use oxidisers or optical bleach. Some dyes for clothing and accessories (such as those used for jeans) may migrate to the light colours of this item. This phenomenon increases with humidity and temperature. Frezza S.r.l. accepts no responsibility for colour transfer caused by external contaminants.

### MAINTENANCE OF LEATHER

- Avoid direct sunlight. Avoid exposure to heat sources.
- Dust the leather regularly with a soft and dry cloth. Stains can be removed using a cloth moistened with mild soap and water. Dry immediately after the treatment. Do not rub but dab gently from the edges to the centre of the stain.
- Some clothing and accessory dyes (such as those used in jeans) can migrate to light leather colours. This phenomenon increases with humidity and temperature. Frezza S.r.l. accepts no responsibility for colour transfer caused by external contaminants.
- Visible insect-bites and scars from healed wounds contribute to enhance the uniqueness and elegance of the leather.

If in doubt, test the product on a non-visible area, waiting at least 24 hours to check the result and any problems.

### MAINTENANCE OF PLASTICS

- Plastic surfaces should be cleaned with a soft, damp cloth soaked in water. The use of dry cloths is not recommended as rubbing them may electrostatically charge the plastic surface and attract dust. For stubborn stains, neutral liquid soap can be diluted in water in moderation. Avoid using acetone, trichloroethylene, ammonia or detergents containing even a small amount of these detergents as they can dull the shine of surfaces. Avoid all abrasive substances such as powder detergents, scouring pastes, scouring pads or rough sponges.
- Avoid dragging objects on the surfaces that could scratch the material. Also remember that plastic materials cannot withstand direct heat sources on the surface.

### MAINTENANCE OF WOOD

- Cleaning: clean with a soft, damp cloth soaked in lukewarm water. Always dry after cleaning. Remove any liquids or other residues immediately to avoid absorption.
- Use: wooden surfaces, being a natural material, can change color over time with use and exposure to light. Wood surfaces should not be exposed to direct heat sources.

### MAINTENANCE OF METALS

- Cleaning: use a soft, damp cloth soaked in warm water for both steel or aluminium metal surfaces and painted surfaces.
- For more stubborn stains you can dilute neutral liquid soap in water. Always dry with a soft cloth or buckskin.
- Do not use creams or pastes to clean steel, do not use chlorine, bleach or other aggressive detergents.
- Do not use abrasive pastes, scouring pads and sponges, which can scratch metal surfaces.

Beware of food stains such as coffee, cola, fruit juices, as they can leave indelible marks on surfaces.

| Category | | | Products | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Radar Executive | Key | Classe 2 EM 202 Mesh | Classe 2 EM 202 Basic | Classe 2 EM 204 | Max | Bia | Deva | Florence |
| | | **Fabrics** | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | Bondai | | | | | | | | ● | |
| | H | Madrid 3D | | | | | | | | ● | |
| | | Boss FR | | | | | | | | ● | ● |
| | D | King Flex | | | | | | | | ● | |
| | | Time | | | | | | | | ● | |
| | | Skill | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | F | Step | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Chili | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Silvertex | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Valencia | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Jet | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Magnum Bio Base | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Connect | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Rivet | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Era | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Go check | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | I | Buffalo leather | | | | | | ● | | ● | ● |
| | P | Leather | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | PX | Corrected grain leather | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| | E | Polo | | | | | | | | ● | |
| | V | Volley FR | | | | | | | | ● | |
| | N | Spin | | | | | | | | ● | |
| | | Sunset | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Target | | | ● | | | | | | |
| | K | Max | | | ● | ● | | | | | |
| | T | Tex | | | ● | | | | | | |

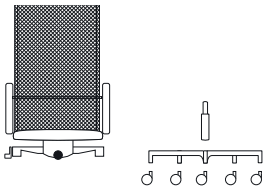
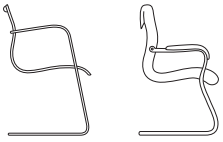
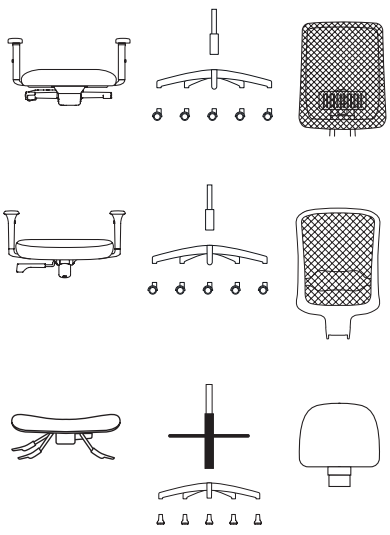
| Products | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pulchra** | **Jodie** | **Areca** Mesh | **Areca** Fabric | **Denzel** | **Kiku** | **Viggo** | **Takk** Mesh | **Takk** Fabric | **Mottarella** |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| ● | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| ● | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| ● | | | | | | | | | |
| ● | | | | ● | | | | | |
| ● | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | ● | | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| | | ● | | | | | | | |
| | ● | | | | | | | | |
| | ● | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

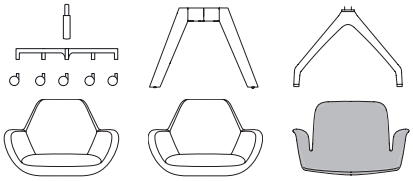
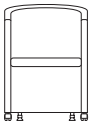
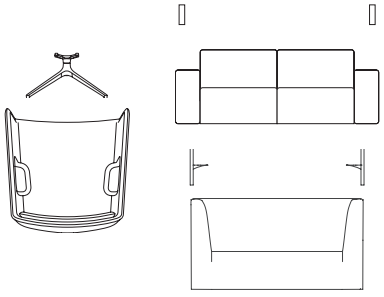
Office Chairs

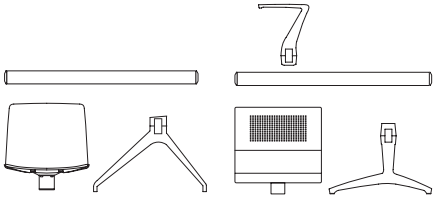
| Category | | | Products | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Skyline | Charlize | Fior di Loto Plastic | Fior di Loto Upholstered | Yo Plastic | Yo Upholstered Strip | Noma |
| | **Fabrics** | | | | | | | | |
| | B | Bondai | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● |
| | H | Madrid 3D | ● | ● | | | | | ● |
| | | Boss FR | ● | ● | | | | | ● |
| | D | King Flex | | ● | | | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Time | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Skill | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | F | Step | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Chili | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Silvertex | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Valencia | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Jet | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Magnum | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Connect | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Rivet | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Era | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | | Go check | ● | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● |
| | G | Remix 3 | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Oceanic | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Focus | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Focus Melange | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Aida | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Lorkey | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | Q | Steelcut Trio 3 | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Ecriture | | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Ombra | | | ● | | ● | ● | |
| | P | Leather | ● | ● | | | | | |
| | PX | Corrected grain leather | ● | ● | | ● | | | |
| | X | Elmosoft | | | | ● | | | |
| | E | Polo | | ● | | | | | ● |
| | V | Volley FR | | ● | | | | | ● |
| | N | Spin | | ● | | | | | ● |
| | | Sunset | | ● | | | | | |

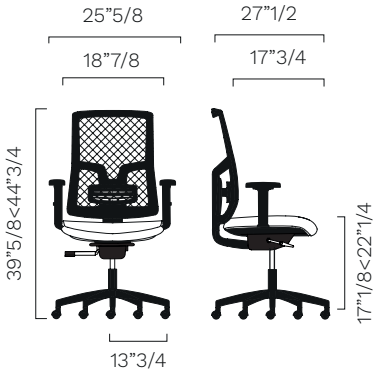
| Category | | | Products | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Poppea Soft | Mizar | Clint | Domino | Magic | Kone |
| | **Fabrics** | | | | | | | |
| | H | Madrid 3D | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Boss FR | | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| | D | King Flex | | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Time | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Skill | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | F | Step | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Chili | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Silvertex | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Valencia | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Jet | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Magnum | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Connect | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Rivet | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Era | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | | Go check | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | I | Buffalo leather | | ● | ● | ● | | |
| | P | Leather | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |
| | PX | Corrected grain leather | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | |

# Live & Play - Education - Public Spaces

| | | | Delivery | Products |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Executive** | Executive/Meeting Chair | **ONE BOX** | <br>Seat+backrest+device+armrests: **assembled**<br>Piston with gas+base and castors/glides: **disassembled** | Key<br>Classe 2: EM 202 Mesh, EM 202 Basic, EM 204<br>Max<br>Bia<br>Deva Premium, Deva Mesh, Deva Fabric<br>Florence<br>Pulchra<br>Jodie |
| | Visitor Chair | **ONE BOX** | <br>The cantilever chair is delivered **assembled** | **Chair with cantilever frame**<br><br>Classe 2: EM 202 Mesh, EM 202 Basic, EM 204<br>Pulchra |
| **Executive** | Executive/Meeting Chair | **ONE BOX** | <br>The executive chair is delivered **assembled** | Radar Executive |
| | Visitor Chair | **ONE BOX** | <br>The executive chair is delivered **assembled** | Radar Executive |
| **Task** | | **ONE BOX** | <br>The task chair is delivered **disassembled** | Areca<br>Denzel<br>Kiku Mesh, Kiku Fabric<br>Viggo<br>Takk Mesh, Takk Fabric<br>Mottarella<br>Ergotech PU, Ergotech Wood |

| | | Delivery | Products |
|---|---|---|---|
| Multipurpose | ONE BOX | <br>Seat+backrest+device+armrests: **assembled**<br>Piston with gas+base and castors/glides: **disassembled** | **Chair on castors / glides**<br><br>Fior di Loto Plastic<br>Fior di Loto Upholstered<br>Yo Plastic, Yo Upholstered, Yo Strip<br>Skyline<br><br>**Pyramidal base seat**<br><br>Fior di Loto Plastic, Fior di Loto Upholstered<br>Yo Plastic, Yo Upholstered, Yo Strip<br>Skyline<br><br>**4-leg seat with wooden base**<br><br>Skyline |
| Multipurpose | ONE BOX | <br>The chair/stool is delivered **assembled** | **4-legs chair or cantilever**<br><br>Fior di Loto Plastic<br>Fior di Loto Upholstered<br>Yo Plastic, Yo Upholstered, Yo Strip<br>Yo Plastic Stool, Yo Upholstered Stool,<br>Yo Strip Stool<br>Charlize Mesh, Charlize Fabric<br>Noma Plastic, Noma Mesh, Noma Fabric<br><br>**4-leg seat with wooden base**<br><br>Fior di Loto Plastic, Fior di Loto Upholstered<br>Yo Plastic, Yo Upholstered, Yo Strip |
| Armchair | ONE BOX | <br>This armchai is delivered **assembled** | Magic |
| Armchair<br>Sofa<br>Bench | ONE BOX | <br>The armchair/sofa is delivered **disassembled** | Mizar<br>Clint<br>Domino<br>Poppea Soft |

| | | Delivery | Products |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bench | MANY BOXES |  The bench is delivered **disassembled** | Yo Plastic Bench<br>Yo Upholstered Bench<br>Yo Strip Bench<br>Kone |




9G1A1S4 _ 2 S _

- **S** = Disassembled
- **E** = Polo mesh
- **N** = Spin mesh
- **I** = Fire-Retardant foam + Backrest Volley FR / Spin mesh
- **2** = Nylon base
- **3** = Polished aluminium base
- **CODE (-S)+ M** Assembled

**Ex.**

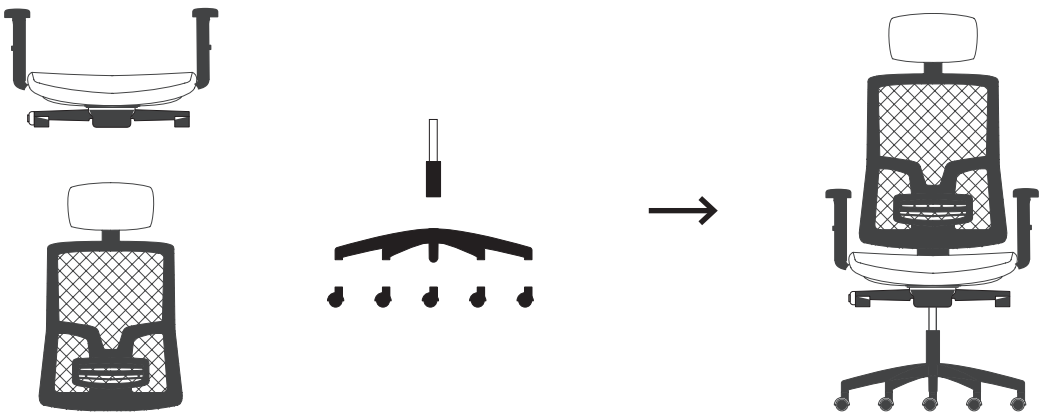
**9G1A1S422S E**
Nylon base + 2D adjustable armrests + Disassembled + Polo mesh

**9G1A1S432S N**
Polished aluminium base + 2D adjustable armrests + Disassembled + Spin mesh

**9G1A1S422S I**
Nylon base + 2D adjustable armrests + Disassembled + Fire-Retardant foam and backrest upholstered in Volley FR mesh

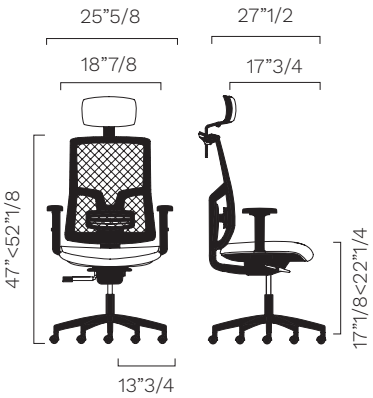
**ONE BOX**
Disassembled
**9G1P1S422(S)N**

**ONE BOX**
Assembled
**9G1P1S422(M)N**



**S** = Disassembled
**M** = Assembled

With adjustable headrest




**9G1P1S4 _ 2 S _**

**S** = Disassembled

**E** = Polo mesh

**N** = Spin mesh

**I** = Fire-Retardant foam + Backrest Volley FR / Spin mesh

**2** = Nylon base

**3** = Polished aluminium base

**CODE (-S)+M**
Assembled

## Ex.

### 9G1P1S422S N

Nylon base with adjustable headrest + 2D adjustable armrests + Disassembled+ Spin mesh

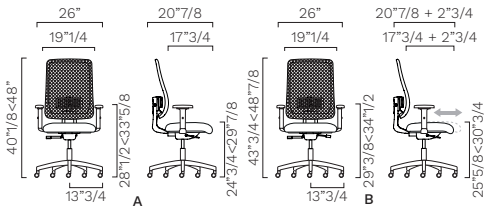
### 9G1P1S432S N

Polished aluminium base with adjustable headrest + 2D adjustable armrests + Disassembled + Spin mesh

Example price list page

# Denzel

Fixed mesh backrest - Height and depth-adj. lumbar support - Adjustable armrests - 5-star base with castors




lb 39.7 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

Device

Base

Armrests

Mesh

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ B | H | D | F | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZA2AU22S E** | **857** | **873** | **888** | **929** | **1154** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZA2AU22S N** | **896** | **913** | **925** | **968** | **1193** |
| B) Synchronised 3-position self-calibrating with seat depth adj. | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZA2AT22S E** | **900** | **917** | **929** | **972** | **1197** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZA2AT22S N** | **937** | **956** | **968** | **1009** | **1234** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9DZA2A ☐ 32S ☐** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

step 1

**U** = 3-position synchronized self-calibrating device

**T** = 3-position synchronized self-calibrating device with seat depth adjustment

step 2

**E** = Polo mesh

**N** = Spin mesh

## Ex.

**9DZA2AU22S E**

3-position synchronized self-calibrating device + Black nylon base + 2D adjustable armrests + Disassembled + Polo mesh

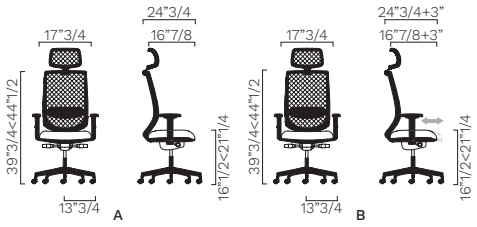
**9DZA2AT32S N**

3-position synchronized self-calibrating device with seat depth adj. + Polished aluminium base + 2D adjustable armrests + Disassembled + Spin mesh

Example price list page

# Viggo

Fixed mesh backrest with headrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (4") - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors




lb 46.3 | ft³ 8.83 | ftl 1.64

Device
Base
Armrests
Mesh

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ B | $ H | $ D | $ F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A) 4-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | 9VIP1S322S E | 628 | 648 | 656 | 688 |
| | | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | 9VIP1S322S N | 648 | 668 | 676 | 708 |
| B) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (3") | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | 9VIP1S422S E | 664 | 684 | 692 | 724 |
| | | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | 9VIP1S422S N | 684 | 704 | 712 | 744 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | 9VIP1S[ ]32S[ ] | + 89 |
| Fire-retardant foam | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | COD. + I | + 39 |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | COD. (-$) + M | + 43 |

step 1
- **3** = 4-position synchronized device
- **4** = 4-position synchronized device with seat depth adjustment

step 2
- **2** = Black nylon base
- **3** = Polished aluminium base

step 3
- **E** = Polo Mesh
- **N** = Spin Mesh

## Ex.

**9VIP1S322S N**
4-position synchronized device + Black nylon base + 2D adjustable armrests + Disassembled + Spin Mesh

**9VIP1S432S E**
4-position synchronized device with seat depth adjustment + Polished aluminium base + 2D adjustable armrests + Disassembled + Polo Mesh

## OFFICE
## Executive Chairs


| | |
|---|---|
| Radar Executive | p. 45 |
| Key | p. 50 |
| Classe 2 - EM 202 Mesh | p. 59 |
| Classe 2 - EM 202 Basic | p. 65 |
| Classe 2 - EM 204 | p. 74 |
| Max | p. 79 |
| Bia | p. 86 |
| Deva Premium | p. 91 |
| Deva Mesh | p. 95 |
| Deva Fabric | p. 102 |
| Florence | p. 107 |
| Pulchra | p. 111 |
| Jodie Black | p. 116 |
| Jodie White | p. 121 |

# Radar Executive

**Design: Claesson Koivisto Rune**



Executive chair available with a high or low backrest, ideal for furnishing prestigious offices.
**Unibody** with a rigid polyurethane structure and fire-retardant, cold-foamed flexible polyurethane padding in different densities to ensure greater comfort. Upholstery in fabric, eco-leather and leather.
**Headrest** in rigid polyurethane and padding in fire-retardant, flexible cold-foamed polyurethane. Available in fixed (high or low position) or height-adjustable (+/- 2"3/4) versions.
**Devices**
- **harmonic tilting device** that allows slight tilting of the unibody (tilting angles 7° backwards, 4° forwards);
- **harmonic lockable tilting device** that allows slight tilting of the unibody (tilting angle 7° backwards), lockable by means of a lever positioned on the left;
- **harmonic tilting device with automatic return** that allows a slight tilting of the unibody (tilting angles 7° backwards, 4° forwards) and a 180° right - 180° left rotation (Radar Executive Visitor).
All devices are concealed inside the unibody.
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system (not for version with automatic return).
**Base**
- 4-star base in black painted aluminium or with a steel load-bearing structure, covered with a protective black ash solid wood casing; self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered swivel castors Ø 2"1/2, for hard floors;
- 4-star base in black painted aluminium or with a steel load-bearing structure, covered with a protective black ash solid wood casing on glides.
**The chair is delivered assembled.**

Executive chair starting from

**4448 $**

Meeting chair starting from

**4200 $**

Visitor chair starting from

**4307 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| F | Step \| Chili \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

**Fire resistance**

# Radar Executive

Headrest



Fixed



Height-adjustable (2"3/4)

Device



Harmonic tilting



Lockable harmonic tilting



Harmonic tilting with automatic return system

4-star base



Black aluminium with castors Ø 2"1/2 for hard floors



Black ash with castors Ø 2"1/2 for hard floors



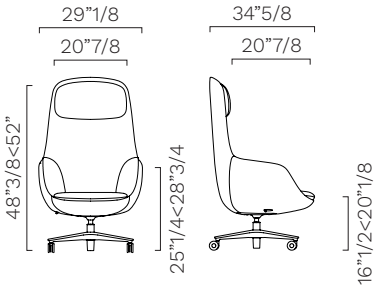
Black aluminium on glides



Black ash on glides

# Radar Executive Executive

High backrest - Headrest - Gas lift - 4-star base with castors

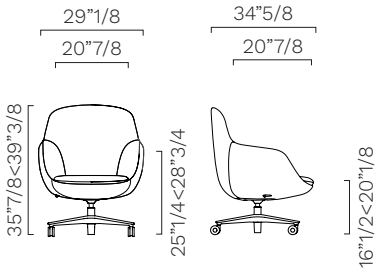



lb 61.7 ft³ 53.0 ft 13.1

| Mechanism | Base | Headrest | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | F | P | PX |
| Harmonic tilting | Black aluminium | Fixed | 9REA2O17CM | 5136 | 6232 | 6744 |
| | | Adjustable | 9REA2O17NM | 5496 | 6592 | 7105 |
| | Black ash | Fixed | 9REA2O1JCM | 5560 | 6656 | 7169 |
| | | Adjustable | 9REA2O1JNM | 5920 | 7016 | 7529 |
| Lockable harmonic tilting | Black aluminium | Fixed | 9REA2OB7CM | 5177 | 6275 | 6788 |
| | | Adjustable | 9REA2OB7NM | 5537 | 6635 | 7148 |
| | Black ash | Fixed | 9REA2OBJCM | 5601 | 6699 | 7212 |
| | | Adjustable | 9REA2OBJNM | 5962 | 7060 | 7573 |

# Radar Executive Executive

**Low backrest - Gas lift - 4-star base with castors**

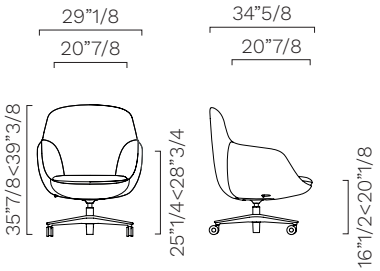



lb 50.7 ft³ 35.3 ft 10.8

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | F | P | PX |
| Harmonic tilting | Black aluminium | 9REB2O17XM | 4448 | 5354 | 5776 |
| | Black ash | 9REB2O1JXM | 4872 | 5778 | 6201 |
| Lockable harmonic tilting | Black aluminium | 9REB2OB7XM | 4489 | 5395 | 5817 |
| | Black ash | 9REB2OBJXM | 4913 | 5820 | 6242 |

# Radar Executive Meeting / Visitor

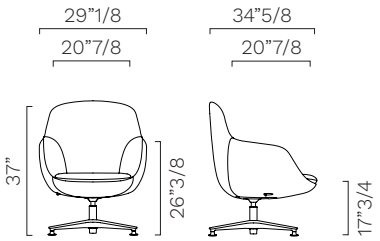
Low backrest - Swivel - 4-star base with castors




lb 50.7 ft³ 35.3 ft 10.8

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | F | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Black aluminium | **9REB2PG7XM** | **4200** | **5107** | **5529** |
| | Black ash | **9REB2PGJXM** | **4625** | **5531** | **5953** |

Low backrest - 4-star base on glides




lb 50.7 ft³ 35.3 ft 10.8

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | F | P | PX |
| Tilting with automatic return | Black aluminium | **9REB0O37XM** | **4307** | **5214** | **5636** |
| | Black ash | **9REB0O3JXM** | **4732** | **5638** | **6061** |

# Key



Executive chair available with high, medium or low backrest.
**Unibody** with fire-retardant, CFC-free cold-moulded polyurethane foam padding, with steel insert. Finished with horizontal stitching.
In the Lounge version the unibody is tilted backwards by 6°.
**Armrests**
- in cold-foamed polyurethane, completely upholstered;
- in aluminium with upholstered elbow-rests in the same colour as the seat;
- in steel rod (for low-back version).

**Ottoman** with beech plywood structure with fire-retardant, flexible, non-deformable, CFC-free polyurethane padding.
**Devices**
- **tilting device** (with polished cover) **lockable in 4 positions** with lateral adjustment of the backrest resistance in relation to the user's weight and anti-shock release system;
- **tilting device with automatic return** that allows slight tilting of the unibody (tilt angles 7° backward, 4° forward) and 180° right – 180° left rotation (Key Lounge);
- **3D device** with gas lift. It allows a 3° front, side and rear tilt of the seat (Ottoman).

**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
The unibody with gas lift only is placed on a die-cast aluminium **fork support**, polished finish or black painted (Key Meeting).
**Base**
- 5-star base in polished aluminium or black epoxy powder coating. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors (Ø 2"3/8 for polished base, Ø 2"1/2 for black painted base), for hard floors;
- 4-star base in polished aluminium or black epoxy powder coating on glides (Ø 32"1/4 for Key Lounge, Ø 28"3/8 for Key Visitor and Ottoman).

**The chair is delivered disassembled.**

Executive chair starting from

**2233 $**

Meeting chair starting from

**1664 $**

Visitor chair starting from

**1477 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

# Key

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| D | Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| P | Pelle - Leather - Cuir |
| PX | Pelle Fiore - Corrected grain leather - Cuir fleur corrigé |

Fire resistance

**Device**



Tilting with 4-position adjustment



Tilting with automatic return



3D device

**Fork support**



Polished aluminium



Black aluminium

**Armrests**



Padded and upholstered



Polished aluminium with upholstered elbow-rests



Black aluminium with upholstered elbow-rests



Polished steel rod



Black steel rod

**5-star base**



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”3/8 for hard floors



Black aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

4-star base



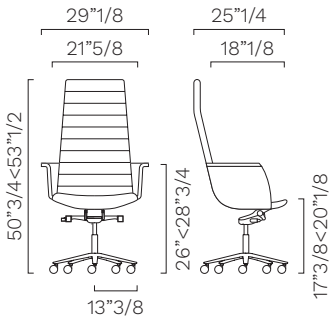
Polished aluminium on glides



Black aluminium on glides

# Key Executive

High backrest - Padded and upholstered armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

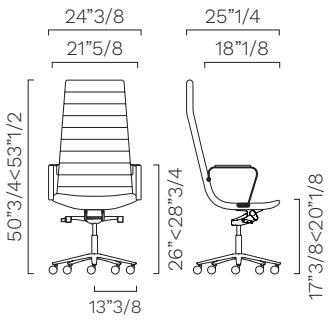



lb 61.7 ft³ 21.2 ftl 8.92

| Mechanism | Base | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Tilting with 4-position adjustment | Polished aluminium | Padded and upholstered | **96KA4O2BRS** | **3039** | **3146** | **3617** | **3836** |
| | Black aluminium | Padded and upholstered | **96KA4O2CRS** | **3098** | **3205** | **3677** | **3895** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 28.3 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

High backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



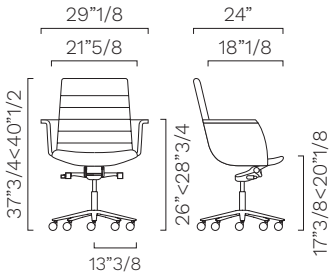

lb 59.5 ft³ 21.2 ftl 7.22

| Mechanism | Base | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Tilting with 4-position adjustment | Polished aluminium | Polished aluminium | **96KA4O2BAS** | **2342** | **2451** | **2921** | **3139** |
| | Black aluminium | Black aluminium | **96KA4O2CAS** | **2402** | **2509** | **2981** | **3199** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 28.3 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Key Executive

Medium backrest - Padded and upholstered armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

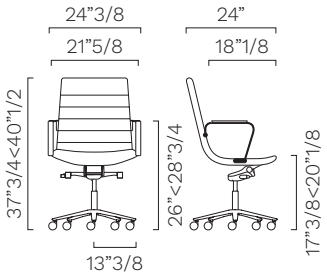



lb 59.5 ft³ 14.1 ftl 7.55

| Mechanism | Base | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Tilting with 4-position adjustment | Polished aluminium | Padded and upholstered | 96KM4O2BRS | 2927 | 3016 | 3395 | 3570 |
| | Black aluminium | Padded and upholstered | 96KM4O2CRS | 2987 | 3074 | 3455 | 3630 |

| | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

Medium backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



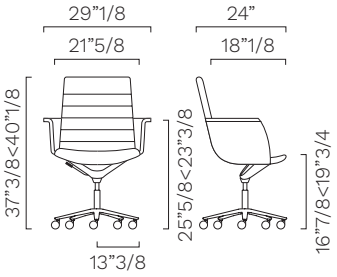

lb 57.3 ft³ 14.1 ftl 5.91

| Mechanism | Base | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Tilting with 4-position adjustment | Polished aluminium | Polished aluminium | 96KM4O2BAS | 2233 | 2320 | 2699 | 2876 |
| | Black aluminium | Black aluminium | 96KM4O2CAS | 2291 | 2379 | 2758 | 2933 |

| | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Key Meeting

Medium backrest - Padded and upholstered armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

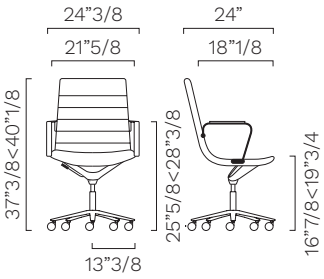



lb 57.3 ft³ 14.1 ftl 7.55

| Mechanism | Base | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | Padded and upholstered | **96KM4PGBRS** | **2758** | **2845** | **3226** | **3401** |
| | Black aluminium | Padded and upholstered | **96KM4PGCRS** | **2818** | **2905** | **3284** | **3461** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Medium backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



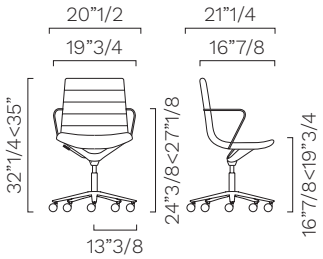

lb 55.1 ft³ 14.1 ftl 5.91

| Mechanism | Base | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | Polished aluminium | **96KM4PGBAS** | **2062** | **2149** | **2530** | **2705** |
| | Black aluminium | Black aluminium | **96KM4PGCAS** | **2122** | **2208** | **2589** | **2765** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Key Meeting

**Low backrest - Steel rod armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**

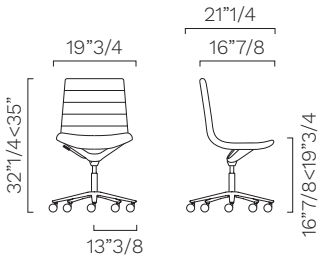



lb 50.7 ft³ 9.89 ftl 4.13

| Mechanism | Base | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | Polished steel | **96KB4PGBDS** | **1833** | **1899** | **2188** | **2322** |
| | Black aluminium | Black steel | **96KB4PGCDS** | **1893** | **1959** | **2247** | **2381** |

| | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 16.6 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

**Low backrest - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



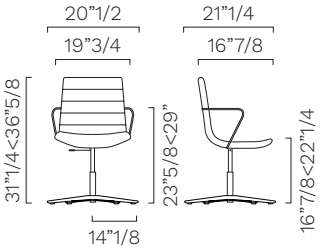

lb 46.3 ft³ 9.89 ftl 4.13

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | **96KB4PGB0S** | **1664** | **1728** | **2019** | **2151** |
| | Black aluminium | **96KB4PGC0S** | **1722** | **1788** | **2076** | **2210** |

| | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 16.6 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Key Visitor

**Low backrest - Steel rod armrests - Gas lift - 4-star base on glides**

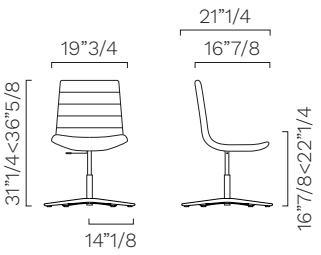



lb 48.5 ft³ 9.89 ftl 4.13

| Mechanism | Base | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | Polished steel | **96KB0PGBDS** | **1646** | **1712** | **2000** | **2134** |
| | Black aluminium | Black steel | **96KB0PGCDS** | **1706** | **1772** | **2060** | **2194** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 16.6 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

**Low backrest - Without armrests - Gas lift - 4-star base on glides**



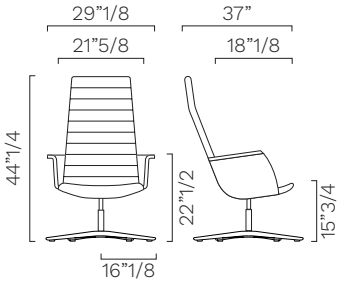

lb 44.1 ft³ 9.89 ftl 4.13

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | **96KB0PGB0S** | **1477** | **1543** | **1831** | **1965** |
| | Black aluminium | **96KB0PGC0S** | **1537** | **1603** | **1891** | **2025** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | m³ 0.47<br>*ft³ 16.6* | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Key Lounge

High backrest - Padded and upholstered armrests - 4-star base on glides

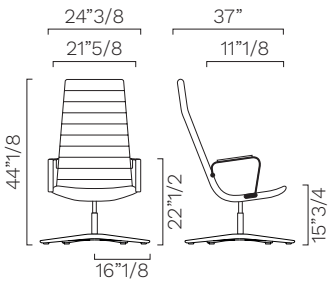



lb 66.1 ft³ 19.8 ftl 8.92

| Mechanism | Base | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Tilting with automatic return | Polished aluminium | Padded and upholstered | 96L00O3BRS | 2903 | 3012 | 3481 | 3700 |
| | Black aluminium | Padded and upholstered | 96L00O3CRS | 2962 | 3069 | 3541 | 3760 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 24.0 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

High backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - 4-star base on glides



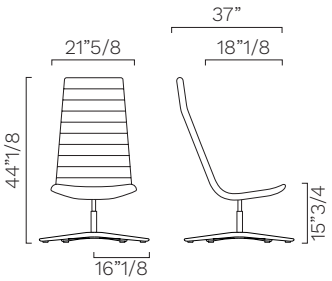

lb 63.9 ft³ 19.8 ftl 7.22

| Mechanism | Base | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Tilting with automatic return | Polished aluminium | Polished aluminium | 96L00O3BAS | 2398 | 2505 | 2977 | 3195 |
| | Black aluminium | Black aluminium | 96L00O3CAS | 2458 | 2565 | 3036 | 3255 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 24.0 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Key Lounge

High backrest - Without armrests - 4-star base on glides

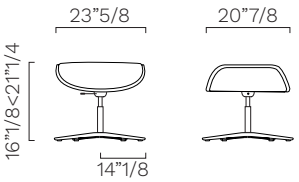



lb 61.7 ft³ 19.8 ftl 6.89

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Tilting with automatic return | Polished aluminium | 96L00O3B0S | 2206 | 2315 | 2785 | 3003 |
| | Black aluminium | 96L00O3C0S | 2266 | 2375 | 2845 | 3063 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 24.0 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

Ottoman - 4-star base on glides




lb 39.7 ft³ 7.06 ftl 3.28

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | P | PX |
| 3D device | Polished aluminium | 96LO03DB0S | 1001 | 1061 | 1325 | 1444 |
| | Black aluminium | 96LO03DC0S | 1061 | 1121 | 1384 | 1504 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 9.89 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Classe 2 EM 202 - Mesh



Executive chair available with high, medium or low backrest.
**Unibody** with stretch mesh attached to an aluminium frame, consisting of side and cross elements joined together to support and tighten the mesh. The mesh backrest is breathable and adapts to the user's body shape while properly supporting the spine. White or black painted or polished aluminium structure finish.
**Armrests** in die-cast aluminium with black or white polyurethane elbow-rests.
**Devices**
- **tilting device** (with polished finish cover) **lockable in 4 positions** with lateral adjustment of the backrest's resistance in relation to the user's weight and anti-shock release system;
- **automatic return device** (180° right - 180° left rotation) for swivel seat with 5-star base on glides.
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
If the chair is only height-adjustable or swivel with automatic return, the unibody is placed on a die-cast aluminium **fork support** in a polished finish or painted in white or black.
**Base**
- 5-star base in polished aluminium or with black or white epoxy powder coating. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors for hard floors (Ø 2"3/8 for polished base, Ø 2"1/2 for white or black painted base) or glides;
- oval steel tube cantilever frame (with reinforcing core in the front curvature), chromed or black or white painted, for low-backrest version only.
**The chair is delivered disassembled.**
**The cantilever chair is delivered assembled.**

Executive chair starting from

**2120 $**

Meeting chair starting from

**1804 $**

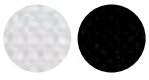
Visitor chair starting from

**1484 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Category N - Target**



TABI TANE

**Fire resistance | Class 1**

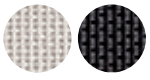
**Category K - Max**



S9M0 S9G0 S9G1 S9NE

**Fire resistance**

**Category T - Tex**



SKGR SKNE

**Fire resistance**

# Classe 2 EM 202 - Mesh

Device



Tilting with 4-position adjustment



Automatic return

Fork support



Polished aluminium



Black aluminium



White aluminium

Elbow-rests



Black polyurethane



White polyurethane

5-star base



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”3/8 for hard floors



Black aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



White aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Polished aluminium on glides



Black aluminium on glides



White aluminium on glides

Cantilever frame



Chrome-plated steel



Black steel



White steel

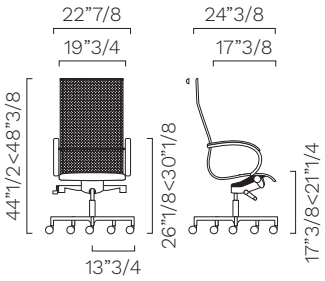
Armrests



Steel

# Classe 2 EM 202 Mesh - Executive

High backrest - Die-cast aluminium armrests with polyurethane elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

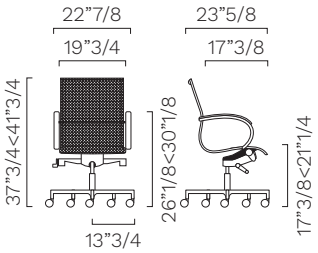



lb 50.7 ft³ 16.2

| Mechanism | Base | Elbow-rest | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | N | K | T |
| Tilting with 4-position adjustment | Polished aluminium | Black polyurethane | 94424O23XS | 2202 | 2309 | 2342 |
| | Black aluminium | Black polyurethane | 94424O27XS | 2286 | 2394 | 2427 |
| | White aluminium | White polyurethane | 94424O28XS | 2286 | 2394 | 2427 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 26.1 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

Medium backrest - Die-cast aluminium armrests with polyurethane elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



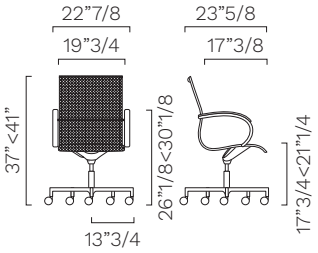

lb 49.6 ft³ 12.7

| Mechanism | Base | Elbow-rest | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | N | K | T |
| Tilting with 4-position adjustment | Polished aluminium | Black polyurethane | 944D4O23XS | 2120 | 2258 | 2291 |
| | Black aluminium | Black polyurethane | 944D4O27XS | 2204 | 2342 | 2377 |
| | White aluminium | White polyurethane | 944D4O28XS | 2204 | 2342 | 2377 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Classe 2 EM 202 Mesh - Meeting

Medium backrest - Die-cast aluminium armrests with polyurethane elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

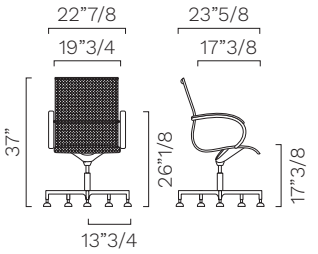



lb 48.5 ft³ 12.7

| Mechanism | Base | Elbow-rest | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | N | K | T |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944D4PG3XS** | **1920** | **2058** | **2090** |
| | Black aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944D4PG7XS** | **2004** | **2142** | **2178** |
| | White aluminium | White polyurethane | **944D4PG8XS** | **2004** | **2142** | **2178** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Medium backrest - Die-cast aluminium armrests with polyurethane elbow-rests - Swivel - 5-star base on glides



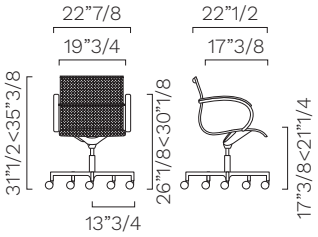

lb 48.5 ft³ 12.7

| Mechanism | Base | Elbow-rest | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | N | K | T |
| Swivel with automatic return system | Polished aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944D0O33XS** | **2000** | **2138** | **2170** |
| | Black aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944D0O37XS** | **2084** | **2222** | **2258** |
| | White aluminium | White polyurethane | **944D0O38XS** | **2084** | **2222** | **2258** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Classe 2 EM 202 Mesh - Meeting

**Low backrest - Die-cast aluminium armrests with polyurethane elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



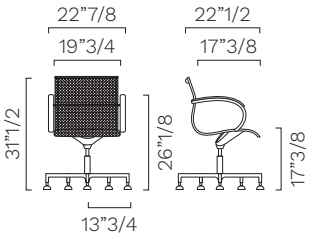

lb 44.1 ft³ 9.89

| Mechanism | Base | Elbow-rest | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | N | K | T |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | Black polyurethane | **94434PG3XS** | **1804** | **1866** | **1901** |
| | Black aluminium | Black polyurethane | **94434PG7XS** | **1888** | **1950** | **1986** |
| | White aluminium | White polyurethane | **94434PG8XS** | **1888** | **1950** | **1986** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 16.6 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Classe 2 EM 202 Mesh - Visitor

Low backrest - Die-cast aluminium armrests with polyurethane elbow-rests - Swivel - 5-star base on glides

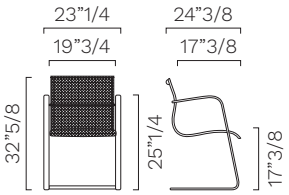



lb 44.1 ft³ 9.89

| Mechanism | Base | Elbow-rest | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | N | K | T |
| Swivel with automatic return system | Polished aluminium | Black polyurethane | **94430O33XS** | **1890** | **1953** | **1986** |
| | Black aluminium | Black polyurethane | **94430O37XS** | **1974** | **2036** | **2070** |
| | White aluminium | White polyurethane | **94430O38XS** | **1974** | **2036** | **2070** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 16.6 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Low backrest - Steel armrests - Cantilever frame




lb 30.9 ft³ 12.7

| Structure | Armrests | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | N | K | T |
| Chrome-plated steel | Steel | **94439SC0XM** | **1484** | **1545** | **1578** |
| Black steel | Steel | **94439SN0XM** | **1568** | **1629** | **1664** |
| White steel | Steel | **94439SB0XM** | **1568** | **1629** | **1664** |

# Classe 2 EM 202 - Basic



Executive chair available with high, medium or low backrest.
Mesh **unibody** covered with fabric, eco-leather or leather on the front and finished with horizontal stitching, fixed to an aluminium structure made of side and cross elements, joined together to support and keep the mesh stretched. The upholstered mesh backrest adapts to the user's body shape while properly supporting the spine. The structure is white or black painted or polished aluminium finish.
Die-cast aluminium **armrests** with black or white polyurethane elbow-rests. On request, the elbow-rests can be upholstered to match the seat.
**Devices**
- **tilting device** (with polished finish cover) **lockable in 4 positions** with lateral adjustment of the backrest's resistance in relation to user's weight and anti-shock release system;
- **automatic return device** (180° right 180° left rotation) for swivel seat with 5-star base on glides.

**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
If the chair is only height-adjustable or swivel with automatic return, the unibody is placed on a die-cast aluminium **fork support** with a polished finish or painted in white or black.
**Base**
- 5-star base in polished aluminium or with black or white epoxy powder coating. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors for hard floors (Ø 2"3/8 for polished base, Ø 2"1/2 for white or black painted base) or glides;
- oval steel tube cantilever frame (with reinforcing core in the front curvature), chromed or black or white painted, for low-back version only.

**The chair is delivered disassembled.**
**The cantilever chair is delivered assembled.**

Executive chair starting from

**2427 $**

Meeting chair starting from

**2105 $**

Visitor chair starting from

**1817 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

# Classe 2 EM 202 - Basic

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| D | Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

Fire resistance

**Device**



Tilting with 4-position adjustment



Automatic return

**Rear backrest mesh**



Category K Max - S9NE Black

**Fork support**



Polished aluminium



Black aluminium



White aluminium

**Elbow-rests**



Black polyurethane



White polyurethane



Upholstered elbow-rests

**5-star base**



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”3/8 for hard floors



Black aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



White aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Polished aluminium on glides



Black aluminium on glides



White aluminium on glides

**Cantilever frame**



Chrome-plated steel



Black steel



White steel

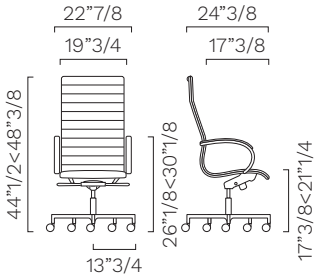
**Armrests**



Steel

# Classe 2 EM 202 Basic - Executive

**High backrest - Die-cast aluminium armrests with elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



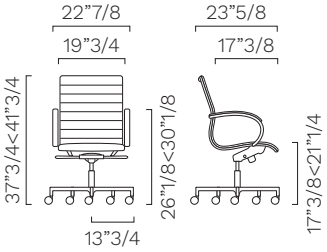

lb 52.9 ft³ 16.2 ftl 4.59

| Mechanism | Base | Elbow-rest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Tilting with 4-position adjustment | Polished aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944A4O23XS** | **2538** | **2616** | **2956** | **3115** |
| | Black aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944A4O27XS** | **2622** | **2701** | **3041** | **3199** |
| | White aluminium | White polyurethane | **944A4O28XS** | **2622** | **2701** | **3041** | **3199** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upholstered elbow-rests | **944A4O2 _ IS** | **+ 43** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 26.1 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Classe 2 EM 202 Basic - Executive

**Medium backrest - Die-cast aluminium armrests with elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



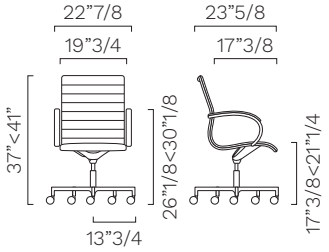

lb 51.8 ft³ 12.7 ftl 3.94

| Mechanism | Base | Elbow-rest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Tilting with 4-position adjustment | Polished aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944M4O23XS** | **2427** | **2478** | **2701** | **2806** |
| | Black aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944M4O27XS** | **2513** | **2563** | **2785** | **2890** |
| | White aluminium | White polyurethane | **944M4O28XS** | **2513** | **2563** | **2785** | **2890** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upholstered elbow-rests | **944M4O2 _ IS** | **+ 43** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Classe 2 EM 202 Basic - Meeting

**Medium backrest - Die-cast aluminium armrests with elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



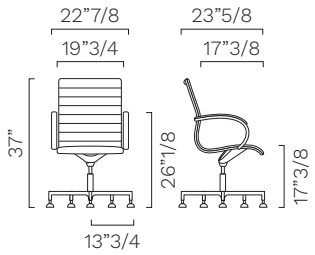

lb 50.7 ft³ 12.7 ftl 3.94

| Mechanism | Base | Elbow-rest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944M4PG3XS** | **2147** | **2198** | **2421** | **2526** |
| | Black aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944M4PG7XS** | **2233** | **2282** | **2505** | **2610** |
| | White aluminium | White polyurethane | **944M4PG8XS** | **2233** | **2282** | **2505** | **2610** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upholstered elbow-rests | **944M4PG _ IS** | **+ 43** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Classe 2 EM 202 Basic - Meeting

**Medium backrest - Die-cast aluminium armrests with elbow-rests - Swivel - 5-star base on glides**



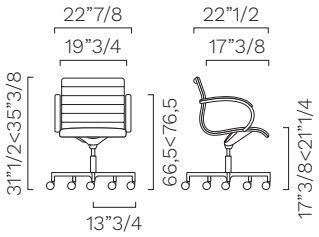

lb 50.7 ft³ 12.7 ftl 3.94

| Mechanism | Base | Elbow-rest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Swivel with automatic return system | Polished aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944M0O33XS** | **2258** | **2309** | **2532** | **2635** |
| | Black aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944M0O37XS** | **2342** | **2394** | **2616** | **2719** |
| | White aluminium | White polyurethane | **944M0O38XS** | **2342** | **2394** | **2616** | **2719** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upholstered elbow-rests | **944M0O3 _ IS** | **+ 43** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 19.8 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Classe 2 EM 202 Basic - Meeting

**Low backrest - Die-cast aluminium armrests with elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



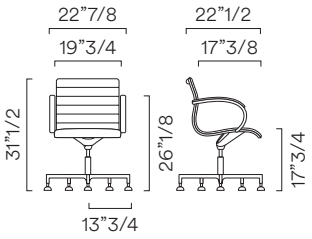

lb 46.3 ft³ 9.89 ftl 3.28

| Mechanism | Base | Elbow-rest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944B4PG3XS** | **2105** | **2161** | **2396** | **2503** |
| | Black aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944B4PG7XS** | **2190** | **2245** | **2480** | **2589** |
| | White aluminium | White polyurethane | **944B4PG8XS** | **2190** | **2245** | **2480** | **2589** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upholstered elbow-rests | **944B4PG _ IS** | **+ 43** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 16.6 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Classe 2 EM 202 Basic - Visitor

**Low backrest - Die-cast aluminium armrests with elbow-rests - Swivel - 5-star base on glides**



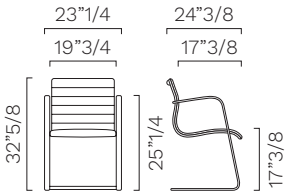

lb 46.3 ft³ 9.89 ftl 3.28

| Mechanism | Base | Elbow-rest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Swivel with automatic return system | Polished aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944B0O33XS** | **2206** | **2262** | **2497** | **2606** |
| | Black aluminium | Black polyurethane | **944B0O37XS** | **2291** | **2346** | **2583** | **2690** |
| | White aluminium | White polyurethane | **944B0O38XS** | **2291** | **2346** | **2583** | **2690** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upholstered elbow-rests | **944B0O3 _ IS** | **+ 43** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 16.6 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Classe 2 EM 202 Basic - Visitor

Low backrest - Cantilever frame - Steel armrests




lb 33.1 ft³ 12.7 ftl 3.28

| Structure | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Chrome-plated steel | Steel | **944B9SC0XM** | **1817** | **1870** | **2107** | **2215** |
| Black steel | Steel | **944B9SN0XM** | **1901** | **1957** | **2192** | **2301** |
| White steel | Steel | **944B9SB0XM** | **1901** | **1957** | **2192** | **2301** |

# Classe 2 EM 204



Executive chair available with high, medium and low backrest.
**Unibody** with fire-retardant, cold-moulded polyurethane foam padding covered with fabric, eco-leather or leather. Internal steel frame made up of side and cross elements joined together to support the elastic straps.
Die-cast aluminium **armrests** with elbow-rests in the same colour as the seat. The aluminium parts can be polished, black or white painted.
**Devices**
- **tilting device** (with polished finish cover) **lockable in 4 positions** with lateral adjustment of the backrest's resistance in relation to the user's weight and anti-shock release system;
- **automatic return device** (180° right 180° left rotation) for swivel seat with 5-star base on glides.
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
If the chair is only height-adjustable or swivel with automatic return, the unibody is placed on a die-cast aluminium **fork support**, polished finish or painted in black or white.
**Base**
- 5-star base in polished aluminium or white or black epoxy powder-coated. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors for hard floors (Ø 2"3/8 for polished base, Ø 2"1/2 for white or black painted base) or glides;
- oval steel tube cantilever frame (with reinforcing core in the front curvature), chromed or white or black painted, for low-back version only.
**The chair is delivered disassembled.**
**The cantilever chair is delivered assembled.**

Executive chair starting from

**2445 $**

Meeting chair starting from

**2062 $**

Visitor chair starting from

**1681 $**

**10** year warranty

**ONE BOX**

# Classe 2 EM 204

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| D | Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

**Fire resistance**

**Device**



Tilting with 4-position adjustment



Automatic return

**Fork support**



Polished aluminium



Black aluminium



White aluminium

**Elbow-rests**



Upholstered elbow-rests

5-star base



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”3/8 for hard floors



Black aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



White aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Polished aluminium on glides



Black aluminium on glides



White aluminium on glides

Cantilever frame



Chrome-plated steel



Black steel



White steel

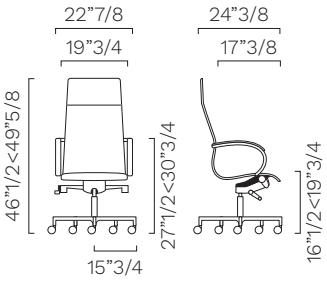
Armrests



Steel

# Classe 2 EM 204 - Executive

High backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

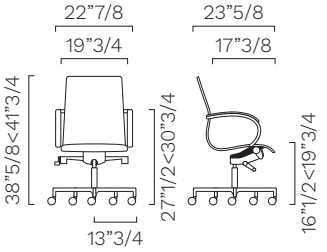



lb 59.5 ft³ 16.2 ftl 4.92

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Tilting with 4-position adjustment | Polished aluminium | 97DA4O23IS | 2571 | 2662 | 3053 | 3238 |
| | Black aluminium | 97DA4O27IS | 2657 | 2746 | 3137 | 3323 |
| | White aluminium | 97DA4O28IS | 2657 | 2746 | 3137 | 3323 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 26.1 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

Medium backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



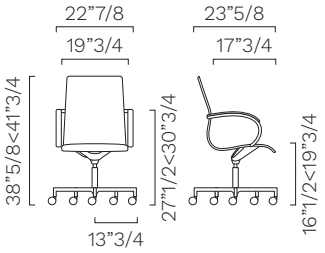

lb 55.1 ft³ 12.7 ftl 4.27

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Tilting with 4-position adjustment | Polished aluminium | 97DM4O23IS | 2445 | 2530 | 2894 | 3065 |
| | Black aluminium | 97DM4O27IS | 2530 | 2614 | 2979 | 3152 |
| | White aluminium | 97DM4O28IS | 2530 | 2614 | 2979 | 3152 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Classe 2 EM 204 - Meeting

**Medium backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**

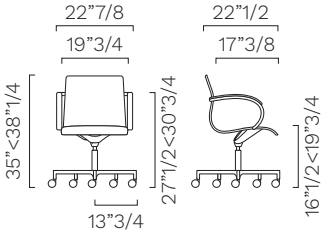



lb 55.1 ft³ 12.7 ftl 4.27

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | **97DM4PG3IS** | **2165** | **2250** | **2614** | **2785** |
| | Black aluminium | **97DM4PG7IS** | **2250** | **2334** | **2699** | **2872** |
| | White aluminium | **97DM4PG8IS** | **2250** | **2334** | **2699** | **2872** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

**Low backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



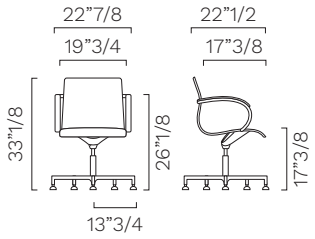

lb 51.8 ft³ 9.89 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | **97DB4PG3IS** | **2062** | **2128** | **2416** | **2550** |
| | Black aluminium | **97DB4PG7IS** | **2147** | **2212** | **2501** | **2635** |
| | White aluminium | **97DB4PG8IS** | **2147** | **2212** | **2501** | **2635** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.6 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Classe 2 EM 204 - Visitor

Low backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Swivel - 5-star base on glides

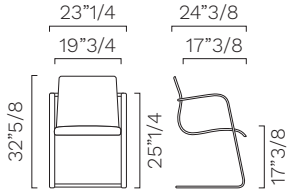



lb 51.8 ft³ 9.89 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Swivel with automatic return system | Polished aluminium | **97DB0O33IS** | **2190** | **2256** | **2544** | **2678** |
| | Black aluminium | **97DB0O37IS** | **2274** | **2340** | **2629** | **2762** |
| | White aluminium | **97DB0O38IS** | **2274** | **2340** | **2629** | **2762** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.6 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Low backrest - Steel armrests - Cantilever frame




lb 39.7 ft³ 14.8 ftl 3.61

| Structure | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Chrome-plated steel with horizontal aluminium crossbar on the rear backrest | Steel | **97DB9SC0XM** | **1681** | **1741** | **2002** | **2124** |
| Black steel with horizontal crossbar on the rear backrest | Steel | **97DB9SN0XM** | **1765** | **1825** | **2089** | **2208** |
| White steel with horizontal crossbar on the rear backrest | Steel | **97DB9SB0XM** | **1765** | **1825** | **2089** | **2208** |

# Max



Executive chair available with high, medium or low backrest.
**Backrest** made of fire-retardant, flexible, cold-foamed polyurethane with steel insert.
Height-adjustable sliding **lumbar support** (2”3/4) available for high and medium backrests.
Wooden **seat** padded with fire-retardant polyurethane foam.
**Armrests**
- in die-cast aluminium with upholstered elbow-rests in the same colour as the seat;
- entirely upholstered with polyurethane foam padding and steel insert.

**Devices**
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 4 positions** with lateral adjustment of the backrest’s tension according to the user’s weight and anti-shock release system;
- **automatic return device** (180° rh - 180° lh rotation) for swivel chair with 5-star base on glides (Max Visitor).

**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in polished aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors for hard floors (Ø 2”1/2) or glides.
**The chair is delivered disassembled.**

Executive chair starting from

**2142 $**

Meeting chair starting from

**2089 $**

Visitor chair starting from

**2070 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| D | Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| I | Buffalo leather |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

**Fire resistance**

# Max

Device



Synchronised with 4-position adjustment



Automatic return

Fittings



Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4)

Armrests



Padded and upholstered



Polished aluminium with upholstered elbow-rests

5-star base



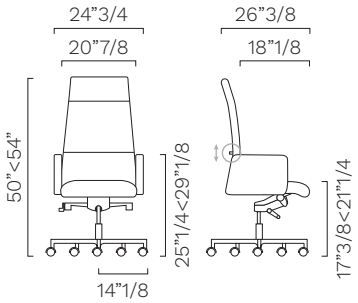
Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Polished aluminium on glides

# Max Executive

High backrest - Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4) - Padded and upholstered armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

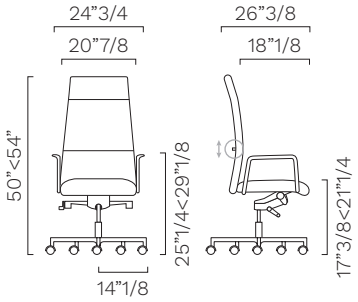



lb 66.1 ft³ 20.1 ftl 6.56

| Mechanism | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| 4-position synchronised | Padded and upholstered | **94XA2S53RS** | **2705** | **2802** | **3098** | **3220** | **3415** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 26.1 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

High backrest - Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4) - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



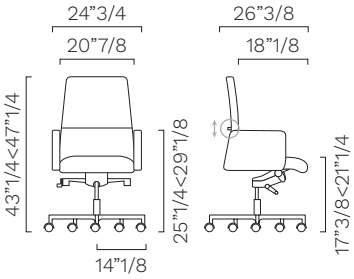

lb 63.9 ft³ 20.1 ftl 6.56

| Mechanism | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| 4-position synchronised | Aluminium with upholstered elbow-rests | **94XA2S53IS** | **2348** | **2445** | **2742** | **2861** | **3059** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 26.1 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Max Executive

**Medium backrest - Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4) - Padded and upholstered armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**

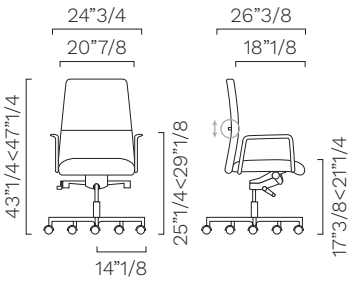



lb 61.7 ft³ 16.2 ftl 5.91

| Mechanism | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| 4-position synchronised | Padded and upholstered | **94XM2S53RS** | **2499** | **2589** | **2868** | **2981** | **3166** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 20.1 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

**Medium backrest - Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4) - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



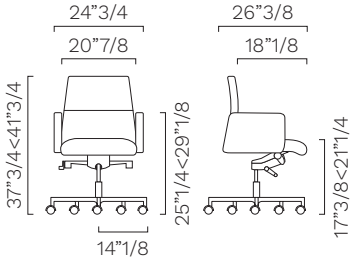

lb 59.5 ft³ 16.2 ftl 5.91

| Mechanism | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| 4-position synchronised | Aluminium with upholstered elbow-rests | **94XM2S53IS** | **2142** | **2233** | **2509** | **2624** | **2810** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 20.1 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Max Meeting

Low backrest - Padded and upholstered armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

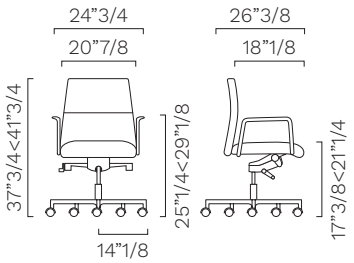



lb 52.9 ft³ 12.4 ftl 5.58

| Mechanism | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| 4-position synchronised | Padded and upholstered | **94XB2S53RS** | **2476** | **2556** | **2808** | **2911** | **3074** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Low backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



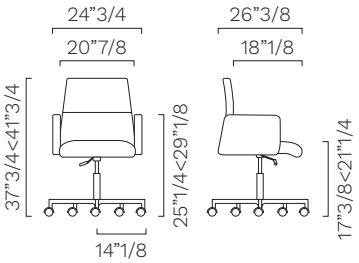

lb 50.7 ft³ 12.4 ftl 5.58

| Mechanism | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| 4-position synchronised | Aluminium with upholstered elbow-rests | **94XB2S53IS** | **2120** | **2200** | **2451** | **2554** | **2717** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Max Meeting

Low backrest - Padded and upholstered armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

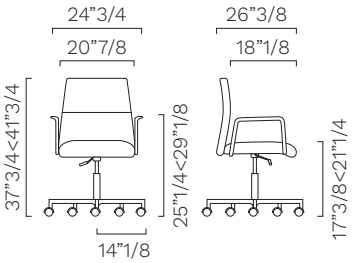



lb 50.7 ft³ 12.4 ftl 5.58

| Mechanism | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Padded and upholstered | **94XB2PG3RS** | **2445** | **2526** | **2775** | **2880** | **3043** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Low backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



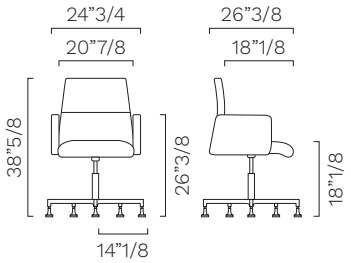

lb 48.5 ft³ 12.4 ftl 5.58

| Mechanism | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Aluminium with upholstered elbow-rests | **94XB2PG3IS** | **2089** | **2169** | **2418** | **2524** | **2686** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Max Visitor

Low backrest - Padded and upholstered armrests - Swivel - 5-star base on glides

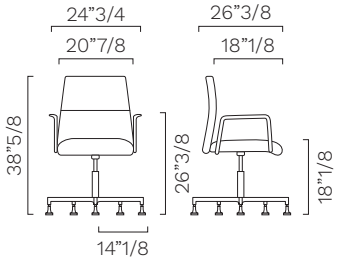



lb 50.7 ft³ 12.4 ftl 5.58

| Mechanism | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Automatic return system | Padded and upholstered | **94XB0O33RS** | **2427** | **2507** | **2758** | **2861** | **3026** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Low backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Swivel - 5-star base on glides




lb 48.5 ft³ 12.4 ftl 5.58

| Mechanism | Amrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Automatic return system | Aluminium with upholstered elbow-rests | **94XB0O33IS** | **2070** | **2151** | **2402** | **2505** | **2670** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Bia

**Design: J. Bennett**



Executive chair available with high and medium backrest.
**Backrest** in cold-foamed polyurethane, flexible (4.05lb/ft³), fire-retardant, CFC-free, with steel insert.
**Seat**
- **Bia Executive:** pressed metal sheet with fire-retardant, CFC-free flexible polyurethane padding; polypropylene under-seat cover;
- **Bia Meeting/Visitor:** beech plywood seat, 1/2" thick (FSC certified) with riveted threaded inserts; padding made of fire-retardant, cold-foamed, injected, CFC-free, flexible polyurethane.
Pressure die-cast aluminium **armrests**, closed type, trapezoidal, linked to the backrest. Aluminium parts are available with a polished or black painted finish.
**Devices**
- **self-calibrating synchronised device with 3-position adjustment** with integrated lever. Tilting angles: 18° backrest, 1° seat; starting position of the seat: 1.5° backwards. The device is integrated inside the seat and is not visible externally (Bia Executive);
- **harmonic tilting device** that allows slight oscillation of the chair. Oscillation angles 7° backwards, 4° forwards. Seat starting position: 3° backwards (Bia Meeting/Visitor);
- **automatic return device** (180° right - 180° left rotation) for swivel seat with base on glides (Bia Visitor).
**Seat height-adjustment**
- gas lift by integrated lever (Bia Executive);
- by gas lift (Bia Meeting).
**5-star base** in polished aluminium or black epoxy powder coating. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors for hard floors (Ø 2"3/8 for polished base, Ø 2"1/2 for black painted base) or glides.
**The chair is delivered disassembled.**

Executive chair starting from

**1877 $**

Meeting chair starting from

**1426 $**

Visitor chair starting from

**1545 $**

**10** year warranty

**ONE BOX**

# Bia

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| D | Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

**Fire resistance**

Device



**Self-calibrating synchronised with 3-position adjustment**



**Harmonic tilting with gas lift**



**Harmonic tilting with automatic return system**

Armrests



**Polished aluminium**



**Black aluminium**

5-star base



**Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”3/8 for hard floors**



**Black aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors**



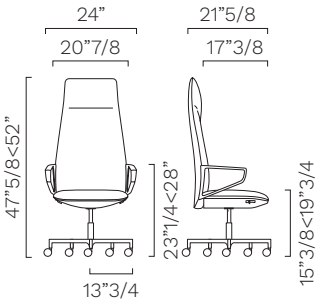
**Polished aluminium on glides**



**Black aluminium on glides**

# Bia Executive

High backrest - Aluminium armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

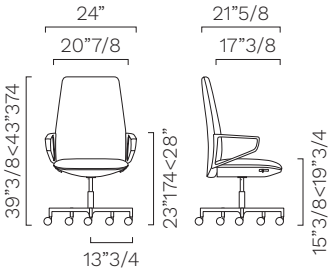



lb 61.7 ft³ 8.83 ftl 6.56

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Polished aluminium | Polished aluminium | **93BA4S13XS** | **2029** | **2128** | **2559** | **2760** |
| | Black aluminium | Black aluminium | **93BA4S17XS** | **2134** | **2235** | **2666** | **2868** |

| | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 28.3 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Medium backrest - Aluminium armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



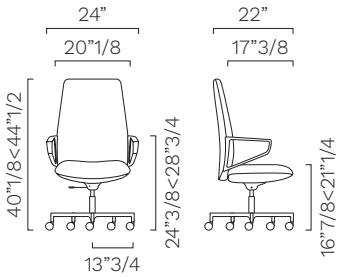

lb 59.5 ft³ 14.1 ftl 5.91

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| 3-position self-calibrating synchronised | Polished aluminium | Polished aluminium | **93BM4S13XS** | **1877** | **1963** | **2342** | **2519** |
| | Black aluminium | Black aluminium | **93BM4S17XS** | **1982** | **2068** | **2449** | **2624** |

| | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 17.7 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Bia Meeting

Medium backrest - Aluminium armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

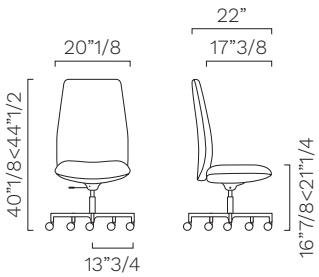



lb 46.3 ft³ 14.1 ftl 5.91

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Harmonic tilting | Polished aluminium | Polished aluminium | 93BM4O13XS | 1621 | 1708 | 2089 | 2264 |
| | Black aluminium | Black aluminium | 93BM4O17XS | 1726 | 1815 | 2194 | 2371 |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | Polished aluminium | 93BM4PG3XS | 1578 | 1667 | 2046 | 2221 |
| | Black aluminium | Black aluminium | 93BM4PG7XS | 1685 | 1772 | 2151 | 2328 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 17.7 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

Medium backrest - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



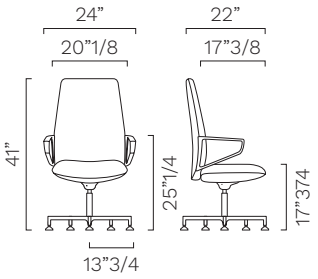

lb 41.9 ft³ 14.1 ftl 5.91

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Harmonic tilting | Polished aluminium | 93BM4O130S | 1469 | 1555 | 1934 | 2112 |
| | Black aluminium | 93BM4O170S | 1574 | 1660 | 2041 | 2217 |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | 93BM4PG30S | 1426 | 1512 | 1893 | 2068 |
| | Black aluminium | 93BM4PG70S | 1533 | 1619 | 1998 | 2175 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 17.7 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Bia Visitor

Medium backrest - Aluminium armrests - 5-star base on glides

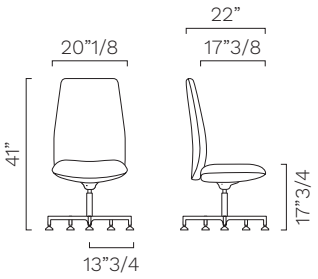



lb 46.3 ft³ 14.1 ftl 5.91

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Harmonic tilting with automatic return system | Polished aluminium | Polished aluminium | **93BM0O33XS** | **1749** | **1835** | **2215** | **2392** |
| | Black aluminium | Black aluminium | **93BM0O37XS** | **1854** | **1941** | **2322** | **2497** |
| Swivel with automatic return system | Polished aluminium | Polished aluminium | **93BM0BG3XS** | **1697** | **1784** | **2165** | **2340** |
| | Black aluminium | Black aluminium | **93BM0BG7XS** | **1805** | **1891** | **2270** | **2447** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 17.7 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Medium backrest - Without armrests - 5-star base on glides




lb 41.9 ft³ 14.1 ftl 5.91

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | P | PX |
| Harmonic tilting with automatic return system | Polished aluminium | **93BM0O330S** | **1597** | **1683** | **2062** | **2239** |
| | Black aluminium | **93BM0O370S** | **1702** | **1788** | **2169** | **2344** |
| Swivel with automatic return system | Polished aluminium | **93BM0BG30S** | **1545** | **1632** | **2011** | **2188** |
| | Black aluminium | **93BM0BG70S** | **1650** | **1739** | **2118** | **2293** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair ft³ 17.7 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Deva Premium Executive



Executive chair available with high and medium backrest.
**Backrest** padded in polyurethane foam and upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Height-adjustable **lumbar support** (2”3/4).
12 mm-thick beech plywood **seat** with CFC-free polyurethane foam padding.
**Fixed armrests** in black or polished aluminium with black polyurethane arm-pad.
**Devices**
- **synchronised** seat/back device **lockable in 4 positions**, with lateral adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and anti-shock release system;
- **synchronised** seat/back device **lockable in 4 positions**, with lateral adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment (3”)**;
- **synchronised self-calibrating device with 3-position adjustment** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock backrest release system.
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in polished die-cast or black painted aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors for hard floors (Ø 2”3/8 for the polished version, Ø 2”1/2 for the black painted one).
**The chair is delivered disassembled.**

Executive chair starting from

**1358 $**

Meeting chair starting from

**1005 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| I | Buffalo leather |
| P | Leather |

**Fire resistance**

# Deva Premium Executive

Backrest



Upholstered

Device



Synchronised with 4-position adjustment



Synchronised with 4-position adjustment with seat depth adjustment (3”)



Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment

Fittings



Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4)

Armrests



Fixed in polished aluminium



Fixed in black aluminium

5-star base



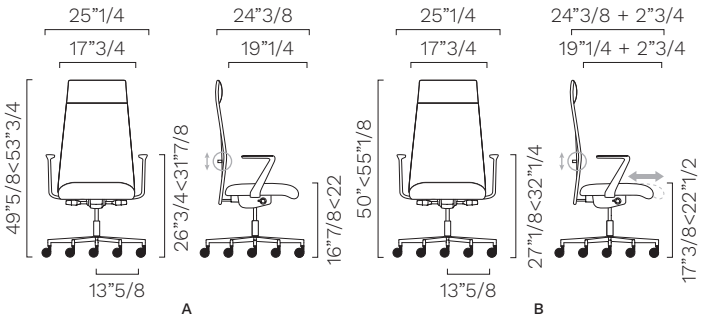
Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”3/8 for hard floors



Black painted aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

# Deva Premium Executive

**High backrest - Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4) - Fixed armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



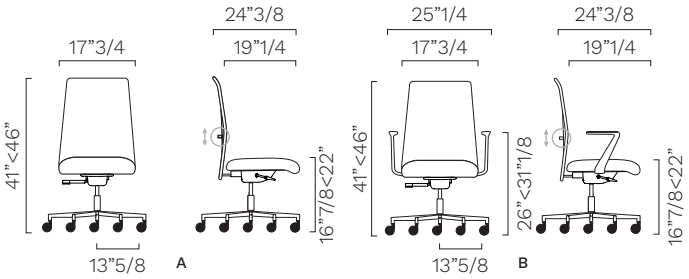

lb 48.5 ft³ 15.9 ftl 9.19

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F | I | P |
| A) 4-position synchronised | Polished aluminium | Polished aluminium | **9NPA4S3AXS** | **1358** | **1405** | **1436** | **1543** | **1879** | **2017** |
| | Black aluminium | Black aluminium | **9NPA2S37XS** | **1458** | **1504** | **1537** | **1642** | **1978** | **2116** |
| B) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (3”) | Polished aluminium | Polished aluminium | **9NPA4S4AXS** | **1391** | **1436** | **1469** | **1574** | **1910** | **2048** |
| | Black aluminium | Black aluminium | **9NPA2S47XS** | **1489** | **1537** | **1568** | **1675** | **2009** | **2147** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 26.1 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Deva Premium Meeting

**Medium backrest - Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4) - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 8.53

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F | I | P |
| 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Polished aluminium | A) Without armrests | **9NPM4AUA0S** | **1005** | **1049** | **1075** | **1172** | **1471** | **1594** |
| | Black aluminium | A) Without armrests | **9NPM2AU70S** | **1020** | **1063** | **1090** | **1187** | **1485** | **1609** |
| | Polished aluminium | B) Polished aluminium | **9NPM4AUAXS** | **1255** | **1296** | **1325** | **1419** | **1718** | **1842** |
| | Black aluminium | B) Black aluminium | **9NPM2AU7XS** | **1353** | **1397** | **1423** | **1518** | **1819** | **1941** |

| | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Deva Mesh



Executive chair available with high or medium backrest.
Tubular steel **backrest** covered with visible stretch mesh.
In the high backrest version, the headrest is always upholstered in the same colour as the seat.
Height-adjustable **lumbar support** (2”3/4).
1/2” mm-thick beech plywood **seat** with CFC-free polyurethane foam padding.
**Armrests**
- 2D adjustable (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8) soft-touch nylon armrests with black plastic finish;
- 3D adjustable (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8 and rotation +/- 10°) soft-touch nylon armrests with aluminium support. Black plastic finish.
**Devices**
- **synchronised self-calibrating device with 3-position adjustment** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock backrest release system;
- **synchronised self-calibrating device with 3-position adjustment** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock backrest release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2”3/4).
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in black nylon or die-cast polished aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2”1/2 as standard.
**The chair is delivered disassembled.**

Executive chair starting from

**925 $**

Meeting chair starting from

**744 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

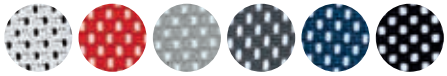
**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| I | Buffalo leather |
| P | Leather |

**Fire resistance**

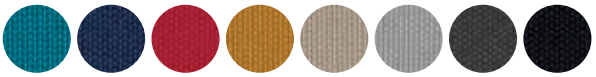
# Deva Mesh

### Category E - Polo



RPBI RPRO RPG1 RPGR RPRE RPZ0

### Category N - Spin



S1V1 S1B8 S1R0 S1V0 S1G4 S1G0 S1G2 S1NE

Fire resistance

### Category V - Volley



R6NE

Fire resistance | Class 1

### Backrest



Mesh

### Device

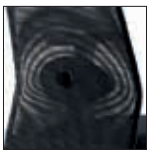


Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment



Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (2”3/4)

### Fittings



Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4)

### Armrests



2D adjustable nylon (height 3”1/2, depht 1”5/8)



3D adjustable with aluminium support (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8, rotation 10° rh/lh)

### 5-star base



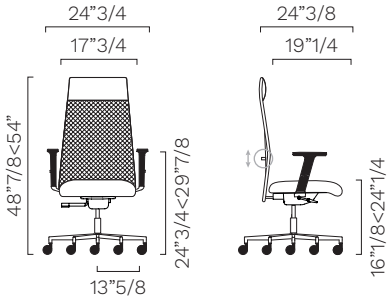
Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

# Deva Mesh - Executive

High backrest - Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



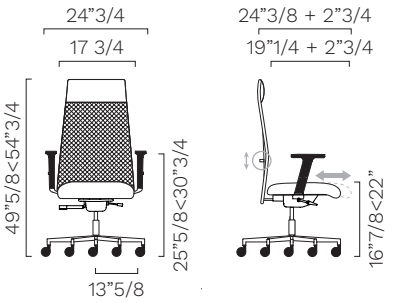

lb 48.5 ft³ 15.9 ftl 2.79

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F | I | P |
| 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9NV22AUM5S E** | **925** | **946** | **962** | **1007** | **1158** | **1220** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9NV22AUM5S N** | **946** | **968** | **983** | **1030** | **1180** | **1242** |
| | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9NV22AUMPS E** | **1032** | **1053** | **1067** | **1114** | **1265** | **1327** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9NV22AUMPS N** | **1053** | **1073** | **1088** | **1135** | **1285** | **1347** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9NV22AUA _ S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 26.1 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Deva Mesh - Executive

High backrest - Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



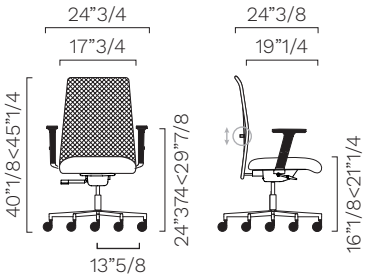

lb 48.5 ft³ 15.9 ftl 2.79

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F | I | P |
| Synchronised 3-position self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (70 mm) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9NV22ATM5S E** | **962** | **983** | **997** | **1044** | **1195** | **1257** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9NV22ATM5S N** | **983** | **1003** | **1018** | **1065** | **1215** | **1277** |
| | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9NV22ATMPS E** | **1067** | **1088** | **1104** | **1149** | **1300** | **1362** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9NV22ATMPS N** | **1088** | **1110** | **1125** | **1172** | **1323** | **1384** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9NV22ATA _ S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 26.1 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Deva Mesh - Meeting

**Medium backrest - Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



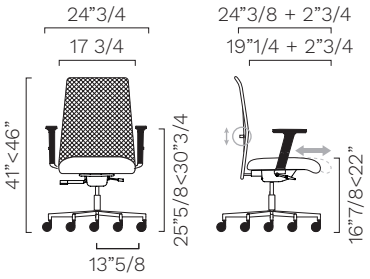

lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.30

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F | I | P |
| 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9NV12AUM5S E** | **836** | **857** | **871** | **919** | **1069** | **1131** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9NV12AUM5S N** | **857** | **878** | **894** | **939** | **1090** | **1152** |
| | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9NV12AUMPS E** | **941** | **964** | **979** | **1024** | **1176** | **1236** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9NV12AUMPS N** | **964** | **985** | **999** | **1046** | **1197** | **1259** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9NV12AUA _ S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Deva Mesh - Meeting

**Medium backrest - Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



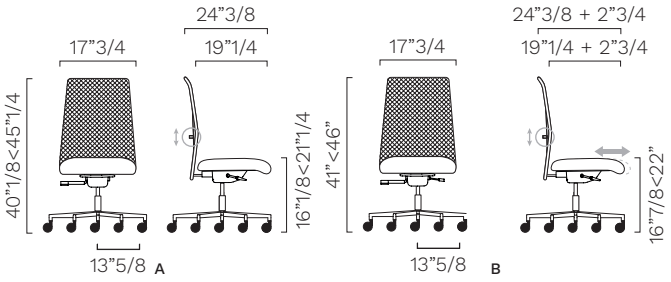

lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.30

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F | I | P |
| Synchronised 3-position self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (70 mm) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9NV12ATM5S E** | **859** | **880** | **896** | **941** | **1092** | **1154** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9NV12ATM5S N** | **880** | **902** | **917** | **964** | **1114** | **1176** |
| | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9NV12ATMPS E** | **966** | **987** | **1001** | **1049** | **1199** | **1261** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9NV12ATMPS N** | **987** | **1007** | **1022** | **1069** | **1220** | **1281** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9NV12ATA _ S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Deva Mesh - Meeting

**Medium backrest - Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4) - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.30

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F | I | P |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | **9NV12AUM0S E** | **744** | **764** | **779** | **826** | **976** | **1038** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | **9NV12AUM0S N** | **764** | **785** | **799** | **847** | **997** | **1059** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | **9NV12ATM0S E** | **766** | **787** | **801** | **849** | **999** | **1061** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | **9NV12ATM0S N** | **787** | **808** | **824** | **869** | **1020** | **1082** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9NV12A _ A0S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Deva Fabric



Executive chair available with high and medium backrest.
**Backrest** padded in polyurethane foam and upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Height-adjustable **lumbar support** (2”3/4).
1/2” mm-thick beech plywood **seat** with CFC-free polyurethane foam padding.
**Armrests**
- 2D adjustable (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8) soft-touch nylon armrests with black plastic finish;
- 3D adjustable (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8 and rotation +/- 10°) soft-touch nylon armrests with aluminium support. Black plastic finish.
**Devices**
- **synchronised self-calibrating device with 3-position adjustment** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock backrest release system;
- **synchronised self-calibrating device with 3-position adjustment** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock backrest release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2”3/4).
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in black nylon or polished die-cast aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2”1/2 as standard.
**The chair is delivered disassembled.**

Executive chair starting from

**966 $**

Meeting chair starting from

**799 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| I | Buffalo leather |
| P | Leather |

**Fire resistance**

# Deva Fabric



Backrest



Upholstered

Device



Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment



Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (2”3/4)

Fittings



Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4)

Armrests



2D adjustable nylon armrests (height 3”1/2, width 1”5/8)



3D adjustable with aluminium support (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8, rotation 10° rh/lh)

5-star base



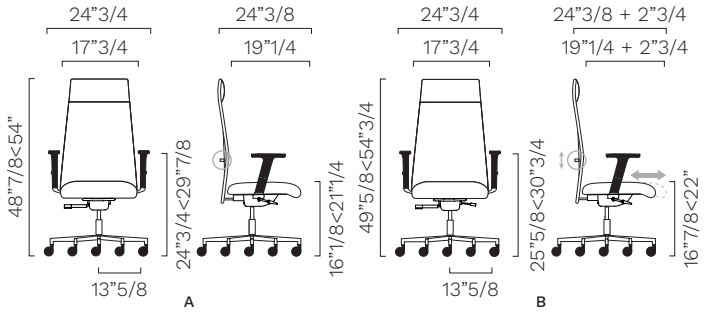
Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

# Deva Fabric - Executive

High backrest - Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



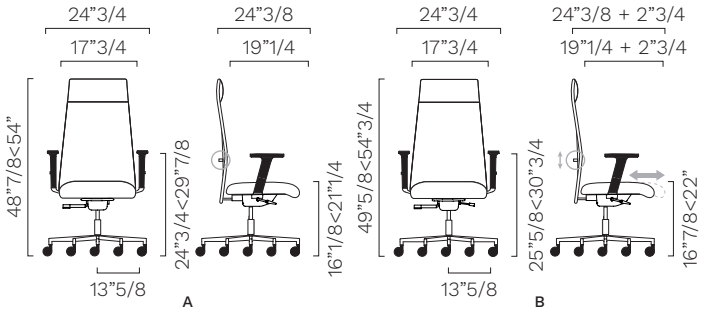

lb 48.5 ft³ 15.9 ftl 9.19

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F | I | P |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | 2D adjust. nylon | **9NVA2AUM5S** | **966** | **1011** | **1044** | **1149** | **1485** | **1623** |
| | Black nylon | 3D adj. aluminium | **9NVA2AUMPS** | **1071** | **1119** | **1149** | **1257** | **1592** | **1728** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | 2D adjust. nylon | **9NVA2ATM5S** | **1001** | **1049** | **1079** | **1187** | **1522** | **1658** |
| | Black nylon | 3D adj. aluminium | **9NVA2ATMPS** | **1108** | **1154** | **1187** | **1292** | **1627** | **1765** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9NVA2A _ A _ S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 26.1 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Deva Fabric - Meeting

**Medium backrest - Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



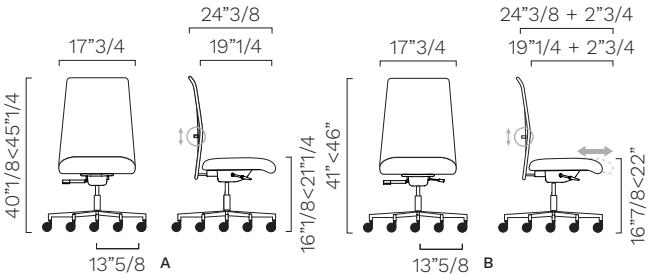

lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 8.53

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F | I | P |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | 2D adjust. nylon | **9NVM2AUM5S** | **894** | **935** | **964** | **1059** | **1358** | **1481** |
| | Black nylon | 3D adj. aluminium | **9NVM2AUMPS** | **999** | **1042** | **1069** | **1164** | **1465** | **1586** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | 2D adjust. nylon | **9NVM2ATM5S** | **929** | **972** | **999** | **1094** | **1395** | **1516** |
| | Black nylon | 3D adj. aluminium | **9NVM2ATMPS** | **1036** | **1077** | **1106** | **1201** | **1500** | **1623** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9NVM2A _ A _ S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Deva Fabric - Meeting

Medium backrest - Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/4) - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors




lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 8.53

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F | I | P |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | **9NVM2AUM0S** | **799** | **843** | **869** | **966** | **1265** | **1388** |
| | | **9NVM2AUM0S** | **799** | **843** | **869** | **966** | **1265** | **1388** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | **9NVM2ATM0S** | **836** | **878** | **906** | **1001** | **1300** | **1423** |
| | | **9NVM2ATM0S** | **836** | **878** | **906** | **1001** | **1300** | **1423** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9NVM2A _ A0S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Florence



Executive chair available with high and low backrest.
Shaped beech plywood **unibody** with differentiated density polyurethane padding.
**Armrests** in polished die-cast aluminium, painted black, white or in the same colour as the base, with black polypropylene armrests.
**Tilting device lockable in 4 positions** with frontal adjustment of the backrest resistance in relation to the user's weight and anti-shock release system.
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
5-star **base** in black nylon, white nylon, polished aluminium or painted in the following colours: Pebble Grey RAL 7032, Green Grey RAL 7009, Maize Yellow RAL 1006, Titian Red RAL 050 50 60, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 and LED Blue RAL 260 40 45. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors for hard floors (Ø 2"1/2).
**The chair is delivered disassembled.**
**The cantilever chair is delivered assembled.**

Executive chair starting from

**930 $**

Meeting/visitor chair starting from

**880 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| H | Boss FR |
| D | Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| I | Buffalo leather |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

**Fire resistance**

# Florence

Device



Tilting with 4-position adjustment

Armrests



Black painted aluminium with black polypropylene elbow-rests



Polished aluminium with black polypropylene elbow-rests



Polished aluminium with black polypropylene elbow-rests



Coloured painted aluminium in the same colour as the base with black polypropylene elbow-rests

5-star base



Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

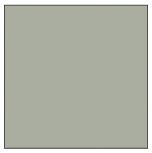


White painted aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Coloured painted aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

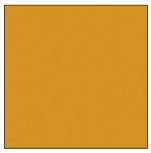
Coloured finishes for bases and armrests



Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



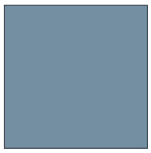
Green Grey
RAL 7009



Maize Yellow
RAL 1006



Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60



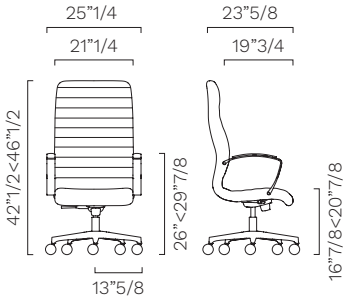
Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15



LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45

# Florence Executive

High backrest - Aluminium armrests with black polypropylene elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



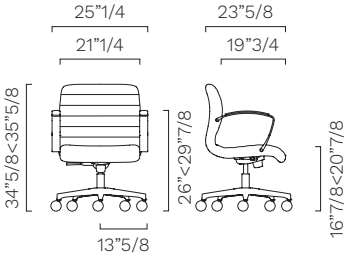

lb 52.9 ft³ 18.4 ftl 8.53

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Tilting with 4-position adjustment | Black nylon | Black painted aluminium | **9FLA2O2MXS** | **930** | **950** | **1052** | **1244** | **1488** | **1682** |
| | Polished aluminium | Polished aluminium | **9FLA2O2AXS** | **1000** | **1020** | **1122** | **1314** | **1558** | **1752** |
| | White nylon | White painted aluminium | **9FLA2O2OXS** | **1050** | **1070** | **1172** | **1364** | **1608** | **1802** |
| | Coloured painted aluminium | Coloured painted aluminium in the same colour as the base | **9FLA2O2XXS** | **1050** | **1070** | **1172** | **1364** | **1608** | **1802** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 26.1 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Florence Meeting/Visitor

Low backrest - Aluminium armrests with black polypropylene elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors




lb 48.5 ft³ 16.2 ftl 6.23

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Tilting with 4-position adjustment | Black nylon | Black painted aluminium | **9FLB2O2MXS** | **880** | **900** | **1002** | **1194** | **1438** | **1632** |
| | Polished aluminium | Polished aluminium | **9FLB2O2AXS** | **950** | **970** | **1072** | **1264** | **1508** | **1702** |
| | White nylon | White painted aluminium | **9FLB2O2OXS** | **1000** | **1020** | **1122** | **1314** | **1558** | **1752** |
| | Coloured painted aluminium | Coloured painted aluminium in the same colour as the base | **9FLB2O2XXS** | **1000** | **1020** | **1122** | **1314** | **1558** | **1752** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Pulchra



Executive chair available with high, medium and low backrest.
Shaped beech plywood **unibody** with differentiated density polyurethane padding.
Die-cast aluminium **armrests** with upholstered elbow-rests in the same colour as the seat.
**Tilting device lockable in 4 positions** (Multiblock), with frontal adjustment of the backrest resistance in relation to the user's weight and anti-shock release system.
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**Base**
- 5-star base in polished aluminium with self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors for hard floors (Ø 2"1/2);
- cantilever frame in chrome-plated oval tubular steel with reinforcing core in the front curvature (Pulchra Visitor).
**The chair is delivered disassembled.**
**The cantilever chair is delivered assembled.**

Executive chair starting from

**1697 $**

Meeting chair starting from

**1440 $**

Visitor chair starting from

**1211 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| D | Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| I | Buffalo leather |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

**Fire resistance**

# Pulchra

Device



**Multiblock tilting**

Armrests



**Polished aluminium**

5-star base



**Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors**

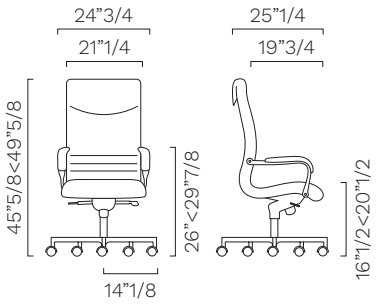
Cantilever frame



**Chrome-plated steel**

# Pulchra Executive

High backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

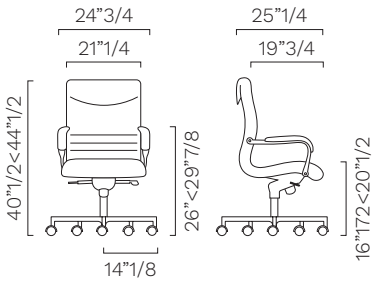



lb 52.9 ft³ 18.4 ftl 6.56

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Multiblock tilting | Polished aluminium | Aluminium with upholstered elbow-rests | **967A2O53IS** | **1741** | **1889** | **2350** | **2542** | **2847** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 26.1 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Medium backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



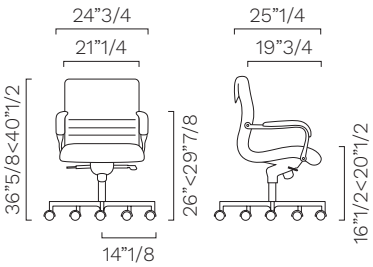

lb 48.5 ft³ 16.2 ftl 6.56

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Multiblock tilting | Polished aluminium | Aluminium with upholstered elbow-rests | **967M2O53IS** | **1697** | **1840** | **2282** | **2468** | **2760** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Pulchra Meeting

Low backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

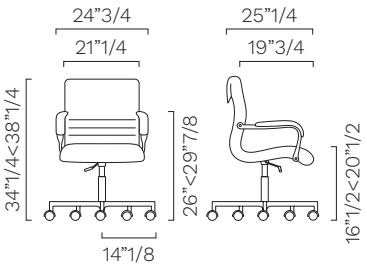



lb 44.1 ft³ 14.8 ftl 5.58

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Multiblock tilting | Polished aluminium | Aluminium with upholstered elbow-rests | **967B2O53IS** | **1687** | **1827** | **2262** | **2443** | **2730** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Low backrest - Aluminium armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



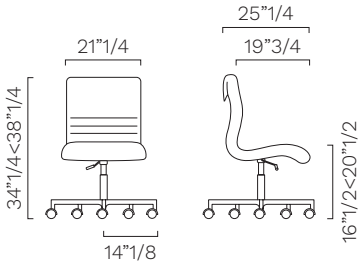

lb 41.9 ft³ 14.8 ftl 5.58

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | Aluminium with upholstered elbow-rests | **967B2PG3IS** | **1440** | **1580** | **2017** | **2196** | **2482** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 16.6 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Pulchra Visitor

Low backrest - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

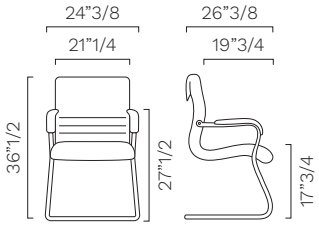



lb 37.5 ft³ 14.8 ftl 5.58

| Structure | Base | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | **967B2PG30S** | **1211** | **1351** | **1786** | **1967** | **2254** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.6 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Low backrest - Armrests with upholstered elbow-rests - Cantilever frame




lb 41.9 ft³ 18.4 ftl 5.58

| Structure | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Chrome-plated steel | Chrome-plated steel with upholstered elbow-rests | **967B9SC0IM** | **1415** | **1555** | **1990** | **2171** | **2458** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Jodie Black



Executive chair available with high and low backrest.
Supporting elastic mesh **unibody** fixed to a black nylon frame that supports and keeps the mesh tensioned. The mesh backrest is breathable and adapts to the user's body shape while properly supporting the spine.
Black nylon fixed **armrests**.
**Devices**
- **tilting device lockable in 4 positions** (with polished finish cover), with lateral adjustment of the backrest's resistance in relation to the user's weight and anti-shock release system;
- **harmonic tilting device** that allows slight oscillation of the chair. Oscillation angles 7° backwards, 4° forwards. Seat starting position: 3° backwards. Only for low-back version.
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**Base**
- 5-star base in black nylon or polished die-cast aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2"1/2 as standard;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in black nylon or polished aluminium on glides.
**The chair is delivered disassembled.**

Executive chair starting from

**1180 $**

Meeting chair starting from

**760 $**

Visitor chair starting from

**818 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Category N - Target**

TABI TANE

**Fire resistance | Class 1**

**Category K - Max**

S9M0 S9G0 S9G1 S9NE

**Fire resistance**

# Jodie Black



Backrest



Mesh

Device



Tilting with 4-position adjustment



Harmonic tilting

Armrests



Fixed nylon

5-star base



Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

4-spoke base



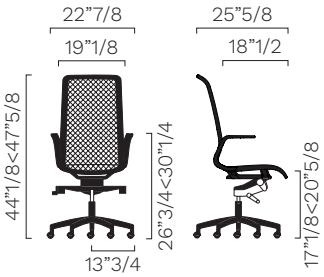
Black nylon



Polished aluminium

# Jodie Black Executive

**High backrest - Fixed armrest - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



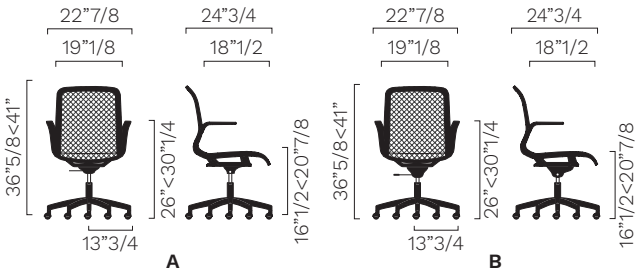

lb 33.1 ft³ 19.4

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | N | K |
| Tilting with 4-position adjustment | Black nylon | Fixed | **9JLA2O22XS** | **1180** | **1248** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9JLA2O23XS** | **+ 89** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 28.3 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Jodie Black Meeting

Low backrest - Fixed armrest - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

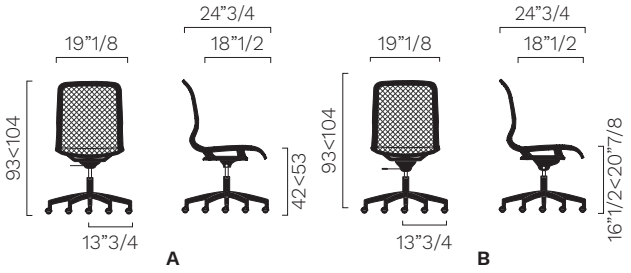



lb 26.5 ft³ 10.6

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ N | $ K |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A) Gas lift | Black nylon | Fixed | **9JLB2PG2XS** | **858** | **931** |
| B) Harmonic tilting | Black nylon | Fixed | **9JLB2O12XS** | **932** | **1005** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9JLB2_ _3XS** | **+ 89** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Low backrest - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



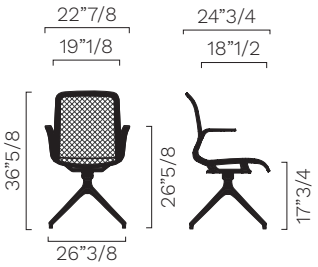

lb 22.0 ft³ 10.6

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ N | $ K |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A) Gas lift | Black nylon | **9JLB2PG20S** | **760** | **834** |
| B) Harmonic tilting | Black nylon | **9JLB2O120S** | **834** | **908** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9JLB2_ _30S** | **+ 89** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Jodie Black Visitor

Low backrest - Fixed armrest - Swivel - 4-spoke pyramidal base

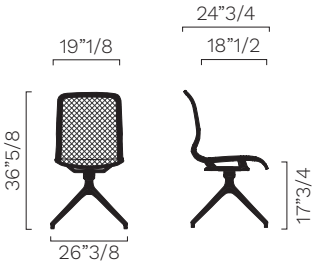



lb 26.5 ft³ 10.6

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ N | $ K |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel | Black nylon | Fixed | **9JLB9BG6XS** | **914** | **989** |
| | Polished aluminium | Fixed | **9JLB9BG5XS** | **1148** | **1222** |

| | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Low backrest - Without armrests - Swivel - 4-spoke pyramidal base




lb 22.0 ft³ 10.6

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ N | $ K |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Swivel | Black nylon | **9JLB9BG60S** | **818** | **892** |
| | Polished aluminium | **9JLB9BG50S** | **1050** | **1125** |

| | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Jodie White



Executive chair available with high and low backrest.
Supporting elastic mesh **unibody** fixed to a white nylon (RAL 9003) frame that supports and keeps the mesh tensioned. The mesh backrest is breathable and adapts to the user's body shape while properly supporting the spine.
White (RAL 9003) nylon fixed **armrests**.
**Devices**
- **tilting device lockable in 4 positions** (with polished finish cover), with lateral adjustment of the backrest's resistance in relation to the user's weight and anti-shock release system;
- **harmonic tilting device** that allows slight oscillation of the chair. Oscillation angles 7° backwards, 4° forwards. Seat starting position: 3° backwards. Only for low-back version.
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**Base**
- 5-star base in white nylon (RAL 9003) or polished die-cast aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2"1/2 as standard;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in white nylon on glides.
**The chair is delivered disassembled.**

Executive chair starting from

**1224 $**

Meeting chair starting from

**900 $**

Visitor chair starting from

**900 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Category N - Target**

TABI TANE

**Fire resistance | Class 1**

**Category K - Max**

S9M0 S9G0 S9G1 S9NE

**Fire resistance**

# Jodie White

Backrest



Mesh

Device



Tilting with 4-position adjustment



Harmonic tilting

Armrests



Fixed nylon

5-star base



White nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

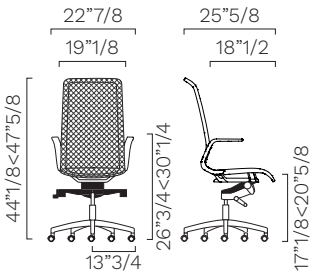
4-spoke base



White nylon

# Jodie White Executive

High backrest - Fixed armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



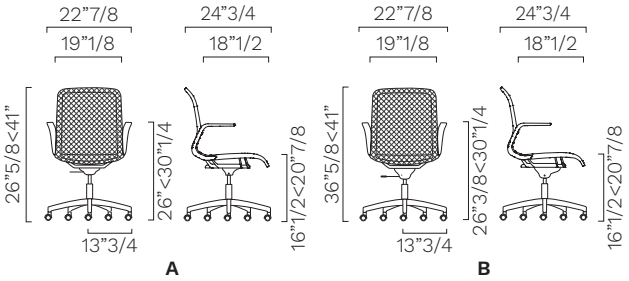

lb 33.1 ft³ 19.4

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | N | K |
| Tilting with 4-position adjustment | White nylon | Fixed | **9JWA2O22XS** | **1224** | **1292** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9JWA2O23XS** | **+ 89** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 28.3 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Jodie White Meeting

Low backrest - Fixed armrest - 5-star base with castors

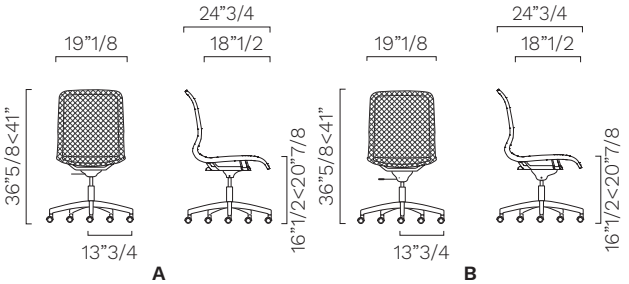



lb 26.5 ft³ 10.6

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | N | K |
| A) Gas lift | White nylon | Fixed | **9JWB2PG2XS** | **1006** | **1079** |
| B) Harmonic tilting | White nylon | Fixed | **9JWB2O12XS** | **1080** | **1154** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9JWB2 _ _ 3XS** | **+ 89** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Low backrest - Without armrests - 5-star base with castors



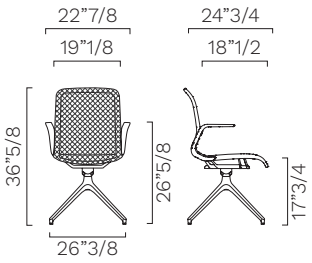

lb 22.0 ft³ 10.6

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | N | K |
| A) Gas lift | White nylon | **9JWB2PG20S** | **900** | **974** |
| B) Harmonic tilting | White nylon | **9JWB2O120S** | **974** | **1049** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9JWB2 _ _ 30S** | **+ 89** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Jodie White Visitor

**Low backrest - Fixed armrest - Swivel - 4-spoke pyramidal base**

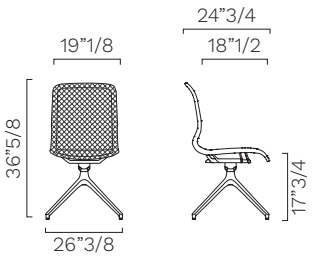



lb 26.5 ft³ 10.6

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | N | K |
| Swivel | White nylon | Fixed | **9JWB9BGLXS** | **1006** | **1079** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

**Low backrest - Without armrests - Swivel - 4-spoke pyramidal base**




lb 22.0 ft³ 10.6

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | N | K |
| Swivel | White nylon | **9JWB9BGL0S** | **900** | **974** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

## OFFICE
## Task Chairs


| | |
|---|---|
| Areca Mesh | p. 129 |
| Areca Fabric | p. 133 |
| Denzel | p. 137 |
| Kiku Black Mesh | p. 150 |
| Kiku Black Fabric | p. 160 |
| Kiku White Mesh | p. 167 |
| Kiku White Fabric | p. 171 |
| Viggo | p. 175 |
| Takk Black Mesh | p. 188 |
| Takk Black Fabric | p. 201 |
| Takk White Mesh | p. 214 |
| Takk White Fabric | p. 220 |
| Mottarella Black | p. 226 |
| Mottarella White | p. 231 |
| Ergotech PU | p. 234 |
| Ergotech Wood | p. 239 |
| Spare Parts | p. 247 |

# Areca Mesh

**Design: ITO Design**



Task chair with medium backrest, available with or without headrest. Available in black nylon.
Nylon **backrest** with stretch polyester mesh cover, appropriately tensioned. Lumbar support adjustable in height (1”5/8) and depth (1”5/8) by means of a knob located at the bottom of the backrest.
The front section of the backrest is easily removable and can be ordered with a new mesh covering or in a upholstered version.
Black nylon **seat** with fire-retardant, CFC-free cold-foamed flexible polyurethane padding. The seat can be upholstered in fabric or eco-leather. The cover is removable and the seat can be disassembled.
**Headrest** with black nylon frame and mesh cover. Adjustable in height (2”) and tilt (15°).
2D adjustable **armrests** (height 3” and depth 3/4”) in black soft-touch nylon.
**Synchronised self-calibrating device** (tilting angles 18°) with anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2”3/4). The device is integrated inside the seat and is not visible externally.
**Seat height-adjustment** by gas lift system with integrated lever.
**5-star base** in black nylon. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2”1/2 as standard.
**The task chair is delivered disassembled.**

Task chair starting from

**840 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

**Fire resistance**

**Category N - Spin**

S1V1 S1B8 S1R0 S1V0 S1G4 S1G0 S1G2 S1NE

**Fire resistance | Class 1**

**Category N - Sunset**

SUNE SUG0

**Fire resistance**

# Areca Mesh

Backrest



Mesh

Headrest



Adjustable in height (2”) and tilt (15°)

Device



Synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adjustment (2”3/4)

Fittings



Adjustable lumbar support in H. 1”5/8 and depth 1”5/8

Armrests



2D adjustable nylon (height 3”, depth 3/4”)

5-star base



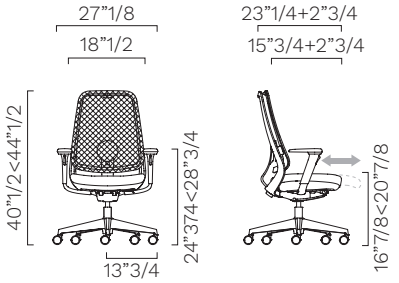
Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

# Areca Mesh

**Fixed mesh backrest - Height and depth-adj. lumbar support - Adjustable armrests - 5-star base with castors**



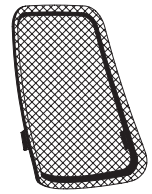

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| Synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Sunset Mesh | 2D adj. nylon | **9AM02AT22S S** | **840** | **864** | **878** | **928** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 2D adj. nylon | **9AM02AT22S N** | **900** | **924** | **938** | **988** |

| | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With headrest | **9AMP2AT22S _** | **+ 70** |
| Black nylon with castors with central hole | **9AM _ FAT22S _** | **+ 80** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Areca Mesh

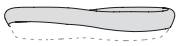
Backrest with stretch mesh replacement



lb 8.82 ft³ 5.30

| Code description | Backrest | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Backrest with stretch mesh replacement | Sunset Mesh | **9ARRI002 S** | **260** |
| | Spin Mesh | **9ARRI002 N** | **320** |

Seat replacement



lb 5.51 ft³ 5.30

| Code description | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | H | D | F |
| Seat replacement | **9ARRI001** | **192** | **216** | **224** | **264** |

# Areca Fabric

**Design: ITO Design**



Task chair with high backrest, available with or without headrest. Available in black nylon.
Nylon **backrest** with integrated flexible polymer mesh, finished at the front with fire-retardant cold-foamed polyurethane padding, upholstered in fabric or eco-leather. Lumbar support adjustable in height (1"5/8) and depth (1"5/8) by means of a knob located at the bottom of the backrest.
The front section of the backrest is easy to remove and can be ordered with new upholstery or in a mesh version.
Black nylon **seat** with fire-retardant, CFC-free cold-foamed flexible polyurethane padding. The seat can be upholstered in fabric or eco-leather. The cover is removable and the seat can be disassembled.
**Headrest** with black nylon frame upholstered in fabric or eco-leather. Adjustable in height (2") and tilt (15°).
2D adjustable **armrests** (height 3" and depth 3/4") in black soft-touch nylon.
**Synchronised self-calibrating device** (tilting angles 18°) with anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2"3/4). The device is integrated inside the seat and is not visible externally.
**Seat height-adjustment** by gas lift system with integrated lever.
**5-star base** in black nylon. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2"1/2 as standard.
**The task chair is delivered disassembled.**

Task chair starting from

**989 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

**Fire resistance**

# Areca Fabric

Backrest



Upholstered at the front



Black nylon with flexible polymer mesh

Headrest



Adjustable in height (2”) and tilt (15°)

Device



Synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adjustment (2”3/4)

Fittings



Adjustable lumbar support in H. 1”5/8 and depth 1”5/8

Armrests



2D adjustable nylon (height 3”, depth 3/4”)

5-star base



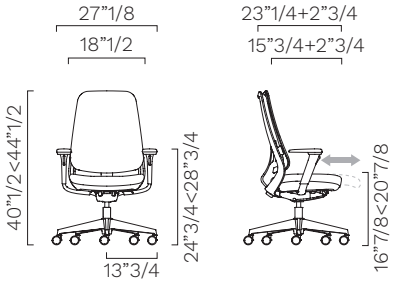
Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

# Areca Fabric

**Padded and upholstered backrest - Height and depth-adj. lumbar support - Adjustable armrests - 5-star base with castors**



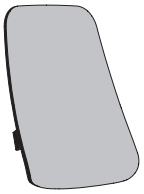

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| Synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | 2D adj. nylon | **9AR02AT22S** | **989** | **1011** | **1026** | **1075** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With headrest | **9ARP2AT22S** | **+ 82** |
| Black nylon with castors with central hole | **9AR _ FAT22S** | **+ 80** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Areca Fabric

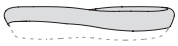
Backrest replacement



lb 11.0 ft³ 5.30

| Code description | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | H | D | F |
| Backrest replacement | **9ARRI003** | **276** | **306** | **318** | **372** |

Seat replacement



lb 5.51 ft³ 5.30

| Code description | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | H | D | F |
| Seat replacement | **9ARRI001** | **192** | **216** | **224** | **264** |

# Denzel



Task chair with high backrest, with or without headrest. Black plastic finish.
Black nylon **backrest** with stretch polyester mesh cover, appropriately tensioned. Lumbar support adjustable in height (2”1/8) and depth (3/8”), equipped with AMS (Active Motion System) which allows the backrest to rotate 6° to the right and left and 4° in depth. Black nylon seat/backrest connection.
1/2” mm-thick beech plywood **seat** with CFC-free polyurethane foam padding.
Black nylon **headrest**.
**Armrests**
- 2D adjustable (height 3”1/2 and depth 1”5/8) in black soft-touch nylon;
- 3D adjustable (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8 and rotation +/- 17°) in black soft-touch nylon.
**Devices**
- **synchronised self-calibrating device lockable in 3 positions** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock release system;
- **synchronised self-calibrating device lockable in 3 positions** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2”3/4):
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 5 positions** (tilting angles: 23° backrest; 8,5° seat), with lateral adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and 5° forward seat tilt (negative tilt). Anti-shock release system;
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 5 positions** (tilting angles: 23° backrest; 8,5° seat), with lateral adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and 5° forward seat tilt (negative tilt). Anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2”3/8).
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in black nylon or polished die-cast aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2”1/2 as standard.
**The task chair is delivered disassembled.**

Task chair starting from

**789 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

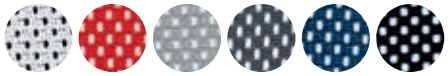
# Denzel

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| P | Leather |

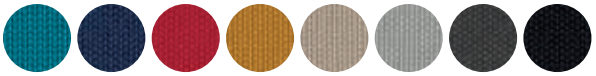
**Fire resistance**

**Category E - Polo**



RPBI RPRO RPG1 RPGR RPRE RPZ0

**Category N - Spin**



S1V1 S1B8 S1R0 S1V0 S1G4 S1G0 S1G2 S1NE

**Fire resistance**

**Category V - Volley**



R6NE

**Fire resistance | Class 1**

# Denzel

Backrest



Mesh

Headrest



Black nylon

Device



Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment



Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (2”3/4)



Synchronised with 5-position adjustment and Negative Tilt



Synchronised with 5-position adjustment, Negative Tilt and seat depth adjustment (2”3/8)

Fittings



Adjustable lumbar support in H. 2”1/8 and depth 3/8”, with AMS system (backrest rotation 6° right and left and 4° in depth)



AMS (Active Motion System)

Armrests



2D adjustable nylon (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8)



3D adjustable nylon (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8, rotation +/- 17°)

5-star base



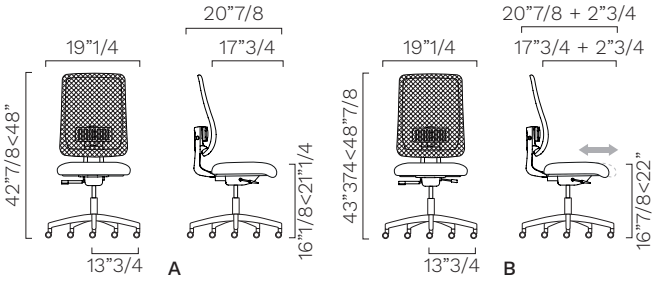
Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

# Denzel

Fixed mesh backrest - Height and depth-adj. lumbar support - Without armrests - 5-star base with castors



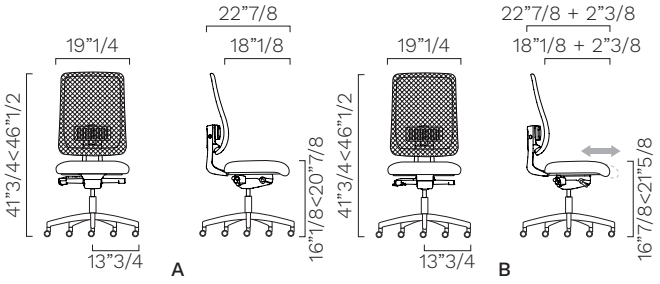

lb 39.7 ft³ 6.36 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F | P |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | **9DZA2AU20S E** | **789** | **805** | **820** | **861** | **1086** |
| | | Spin Mesh | **9DZA2AU20S N** | **828** | **845** | **857** | **900** | **1125** |
| B) Synchronised 3-position self-calibrating with seat depth adj. | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | **9DZA2AT20S E** | **832** | **849** | **861** | **904** | **1129** |
| | | Spin Mesh | **9DZA2AT20S N** | **869** | **888** | **900** | **941** | **1168** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9DZA2A _ 30S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Denzel

Fixed mesh backrest - Height and depth-adj. lumbar support - Without armrests - 5-star base with castors



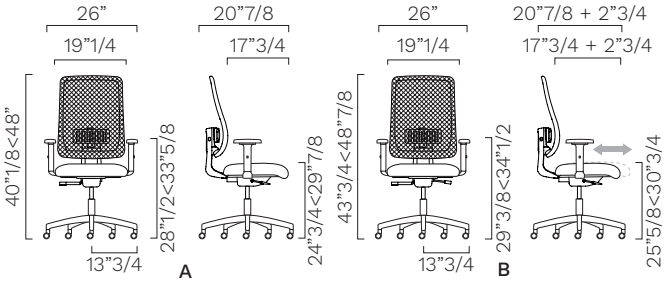

lb 48.5 ft³ 6.36 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F | P |
| A) 5-position synchronised with negative tilt | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | **9DZA2S520S E** | **937** | **956** | **968** | **1009** | **1234** |
| | | Spin Mesh | **9DZA2S520S N** | **976** | **993** | **1005** | **1049** | **1273** |
| B) 5-position synchronised with neg. tilt and seat depth adj. | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | **9DZA2S620S E** | **1001** | **1018** | **1032** | **1073** | **1298** |
| | | Spin Mesh | **9DZA2S620S N** | **1040** | **1057** | **1069** | **1112** | **1337** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9DZA2S _ 30S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Denzel

Fixed mesh backrest - Height and depth-adj. lumbar support - Adjustable armrests - 5-star base with castors



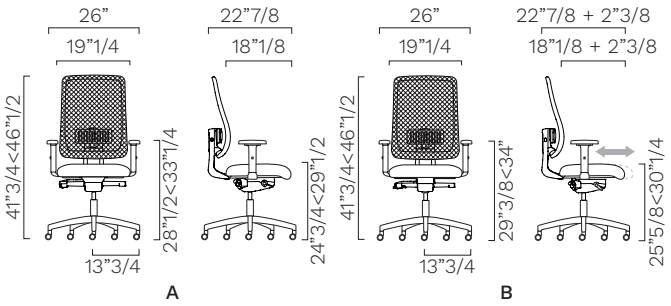

lb 39.7 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F | P |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZA2AU22S E** | **857** | **873** | **888** | **929** | **1154** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZA2AU22S N** | **896** | **913** | **925** | **968** | **1193** |
| B) Synchronised 3-position self-calibrating with seat depth adj. | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZA2AT22S E** | **900** | **917** | **929** | **972** | **1197** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZA2AT22S N** | **937** | **956** | **968** | **1009** | **1234** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9DZA2A _ 32S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Denzel

Fixed mesh backrest - Height and depth-adj. lumbar support - Adjustable armrests - 5-star base with castors
[1]



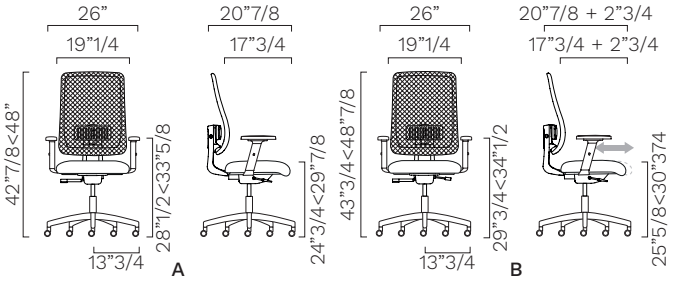

lb 50.7 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F | P |
| A) 5-position synchronised with negative tilt | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZA2S522S E** | **1005** | **1022** | **1036** | **1077** | **1302** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZA2S522S N** | **1044** | **1061** | **1073** | **1117** | **1341** |
| B) 5-position synchronised with neg. tilt and seat depth adj. | Nylon nero<br>Black nylon<br>Nylon noir | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZA2S622S E** | **1069** | **1086** | **1100** | **1141** | **1366** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZA2S622S N** | **1108** | **1125** | **1137** | **1180** | **1405** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9DZA2S _ 32S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Denzel

Fixed mesh backrest - Height and depth-adj. lumbar support - Adjustable armrests - 5-star base with castors



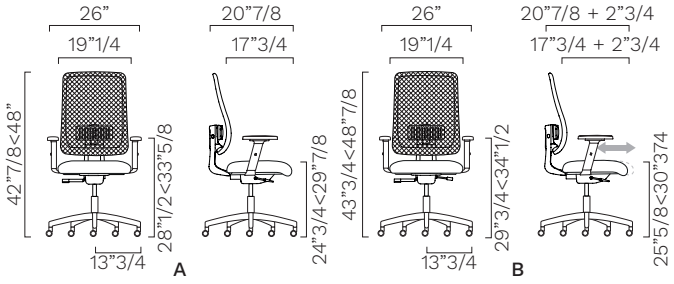

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F | P |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZA2AU23S E** | **964** | **981** | **993** | **1036** | **1261** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZA2AU23S N** | **1001** | **1018** | **1032** | **1073** | **1298** |
| B) Synchronised 3-position self-calibrating with seat depth adj. | Nylon nero<br>Black nylon<br>Nylon noir | Polo Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZA2AT23S E** | **1005** | **1022** | **1036** | **1077** | **1302** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZA2AT23S N** | **1044** | **1061** | **1073** | **1117** | **1341** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9DZA2A _ 33S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Denzel

Fixed mesh backrest - Height and depth-adj. lumbar support - Adjustable armrests - 5-star base with castors



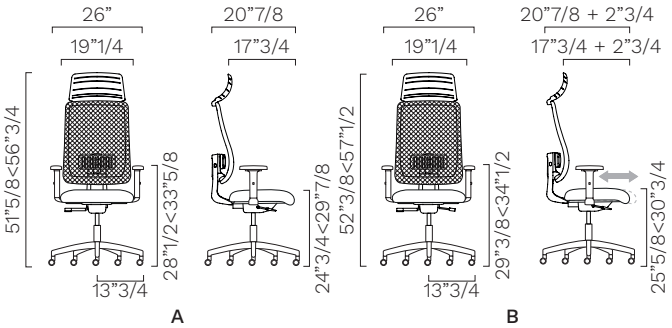

lb 50.7 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F | P |
| A) 5-position synchronised with negative tilt | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZA2S523S E** | **1112** | **1129** | **1141** | **1185** | **1409** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZA2S523S N** | **1149** | **1168** | **1180** | **1222** | **1446** |
| B) 5-position synchronised with neg. tilt and seat depth adj. | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZA2S623S E** | **1176** | **1193** | **1205** | **1248** | **1473** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZA2S623S N** | **1213** | **1230** | **1244** | **1285** | **1510** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9DZA2S _ 33S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Denzel

**Fixed mesh backrest - Height and depth-adj. lumbar support - Fixed headrest - Adjustable armrests - 5-star base with castors**



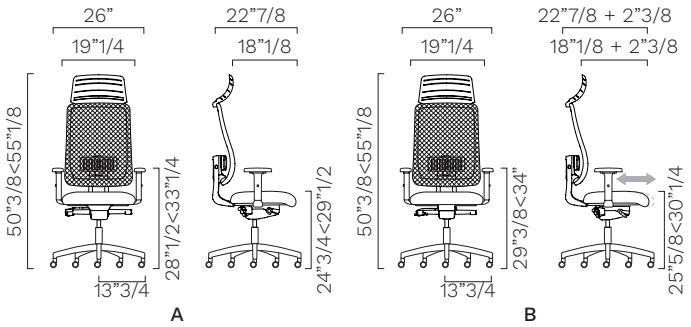

lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F | P |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZP2AU22S E** | **1040** | **1057** | **1069** | **1112** | **1337** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZP2AU22S N** | **1077** | **1094** | **1108** | **1149** | **1374** |
| B) Synchronised 3-position self-calibrating with seat depth adj. | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZP2AT22S E** | **1082** | **1100** | **1112** | **1154** | **1380** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZP2AT22S N** | **1121** | **1137** | **1149** | **1193** | **1417** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9DZP2A _ 32S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Denzel

Fixed mesh backrest - Height and depth-adj. lumbar support - Fixed headrest - Adjustable armrests - 5-star base with castors



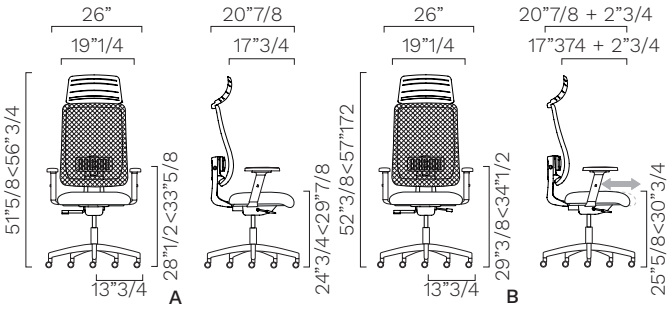

lb 52.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F | P |
| A) 5-position synchronised with negative tilt | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZP2S522S E** | **1189** | **1205** | **1217** | **1261** | **1485** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZP2S522S N** | **1226** | **1244** | **1257** | **1298** | **1524** |
| B) 5-position synchronised with neg. tilt and seat depth adj. | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZP2S622S E** | **1252** | **1269** | **1281** | **1325** | **1549** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9DZP2S622S N** | **1290** | **1306** | **1320** | **1362** | **1586** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9DZP2S _ 32S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Denzel

Fixed mesh backrest - Height and depth-adj. lumbar support - Fixed headrest - Adjustable armrests - 5-star base with castors



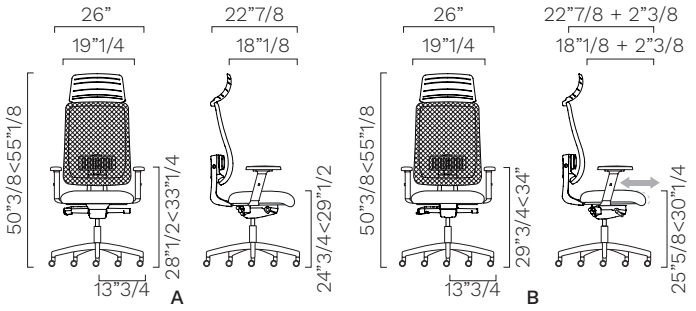

lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F | P |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZP2AU23S E** | **1145** | **1162** | **1176** | **1217** | **1442** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZP2AU23S N** | **1185** | **1201** | **1213** | **1257** | **1481** |
| B) Synchronised 3-position self-calibrating with seat depth adj. | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZP2AT23S E** | **1189** | **1205** | **1217** | **1261** | **1485** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZP2AT23S N** | **1226** | **1244** | **1257** | **1298** | **1524** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9DZP2A _ 33S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Denzel

Fixed mesh backrest - Height and depth-adj. lumbar support - Fixed headrest - Adjustable armrests - 5-star base with castors




lb 52.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F | P |
| A) 5-position synchronised with negative tilt | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZP2S523S E** | **1294** | **1312** | **1325** | **1366** | **1592** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZP2S523S N** | **1333** | **1349** | **1362** | **1405** | **1629** |
| B) 5-position synchronised with neg. tilt and seat depth adj. | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZP2S623S E** | **1358** | **1374** | **1388** | **1430** | **1654** |
| | | Spin Mesh | 3D adj. nylon | **9DZP2S623S N** | **1397** | **1413** | **1426** | **1469** | **1693** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9DZP2S_ 33S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku Black Mesh



Task chair with high backrest, with or without headrest. Black plastic finish.
Black nylon **backrest** with stretch polyester mesh cover, appropriately tensioned. Depth-adjustable lumbar support (1/2"). Steel seat/backrest connection with up & down backrest height adjustment system (3").
Polypropylene **seat** reinforced with steel bars, polyurethane padding with anatomical shape, black polypropylene under seat.
Upholstered black nylon **headrest**, height-adjustable (2"1/2) and adjustable in 2 tilting positions (18° and 36°).
**Armrests**
- 2D adjustable (height 3"1/2 and depth 1"5/8) in black soft-touch nylon;
- 3D adjustable (height 3"1/2, depth 1"5/8 and rotation +/- 10°) in black soft-touch nylon with aluminium support;
- 4D adjustable (height 3"1/2, depth 1"5/8, width 1"3/8 and rotation +/- 10°) in black soft-touch nylon with aluminium support.
**Devices**
- **synchronised self-calibrating device with 3-position adjustment** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock release system;
- **synchronised self-calibrating device with 3-position adjustment** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2"3/4);
- **synchronised** seat/back **device lockable in 4 positions**, with lateral adjustment of the backrest's resistance in relation to the user's weight and anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2"1/8).
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in black nylon or polished die-cast aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2" as standard.
**The task chair is delivered disassembled.**

Task chair starting from

**622 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

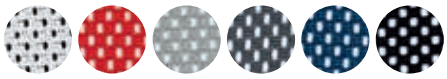
# Kiku Black Mesh

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

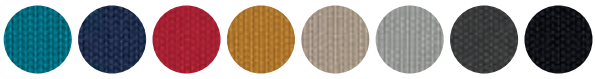
Fire resistance

**Category E - Polo**



RPBI RPRO RPG1 RPGR RPRE RPZ0

**Category N - Spin**



S1V1 S1B8 S1R0 S1V0 S1G4 S1G0 S1G2 S1NE

Fire resistance

**Category V - Volley**



R6NE

Fire resistance | Class 1

**Backrest**



Mesh

**Headrest**



Height and tilt adjustable (height 65 mm, tilt 18° and 36°)

# Kiku Black Mesh

## Device



Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment



Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (2”3/4)



Synchronised with 4-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (2”1/8)

## Fittings



Height-adjustable backrest (3”)



Depth adjustable lumbar support (1/2”)

## Armrests



Nylon 2D adjustable (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8)



3D adjustable with aluminium support (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8, rotation +/- 10° rh/lh)



4D adjustable with aluminium support (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8, width 1”3/8, rotation +/- 10° rh/lh)

## 5-star base



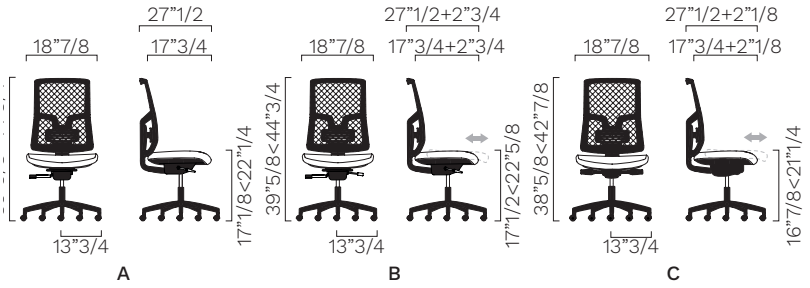
Black nylon with castors Ø 2” for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2” for hard floors

# Kiku Black Mesh

**Height-adj. mesh backrest (3”) - Depth-adjustable lumbar support (1/2”) - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



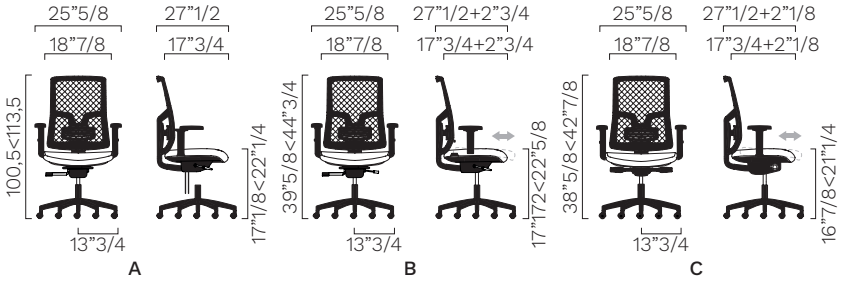

lb 41.9 ft³ 6.36 ftl 1.97

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | **9G1A1AU20S E** | **622** | **637** | **645** | **678** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | **9G1A1AU20S N** | **643** | **657** | **665** | **698** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | **9G1A1AT20S E** | **657** | **674** | **682** | **713** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | **9G1A1AT20S N** | **680** | **694** | **702** | **733** |
| C) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | **9G1A1S420S E** | **775** | **789** | **797** | **830** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | **9G1A1S420S N** | **795** | **810** | **820** | **851** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9G1A1 _ _ 30S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku Black Mesh

**Height-adj. mesh backrest (3”) - Depth-adjustable lumbar support (1/2”) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



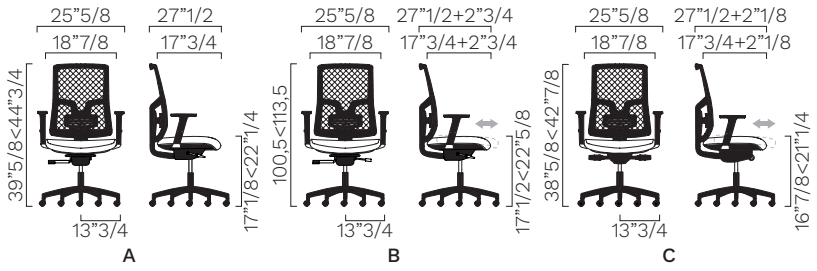

lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.97

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G1A1AU22S E** | **690** | **705** | **713** | **746** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G1A1AU22S N** | **711** | **725** | **733** | **766** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G1A1AT22S E** | **725** | **740** | **750** | **781** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G1A1AT22S N** | **748** | **762** | **770** | **801** |
| C) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G1A1S422S E** | **843** | **857** | **865** | **898** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G1A1S422S N** | **863** | **878** | **888** | **919** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9G1A1 _ _ 32S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku Black Mesh

**Height-adj. mesh backrest (3”) - Depth-adjustable lumbar support (1/2”) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



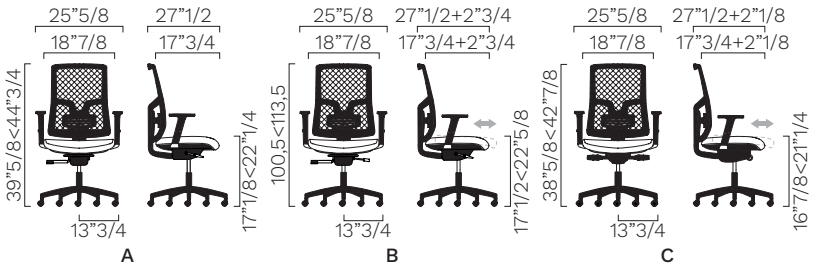

lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.97

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G1A1AU2PS E** | **822** | **836** | **845** | **876** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G1A1AU2PS N** | **843** | **857** | **865** | **898** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G1A1AT2PS E** | **857** | **871** | **880** | **913** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G1A1AT2PS N** | **878** | **894** | **902** | **933** |
| C) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G1A1S42PS E** | **974** | **989** | **997** | **1030** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G1A1S42PS N** | **995** | **1009** | **1018** | **1051** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9G1A1 _ _ 3PS _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku Black Mesh

**Height-adj. mesh backrest (3”) - Depth-adjustable lumbar support (1/2”) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



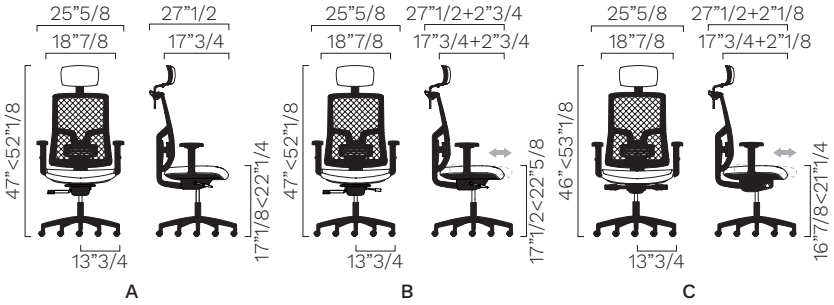

lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.97

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G1A1AU2QS E** | **838** | **853** | **861** | **894** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G1A1AU2QS N** | **859** | **873** | **882** | **915** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G1A1AT2QS E** | **873** | **890** | **898** | **929** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G1A1AT2QS N** | **896** | **911** | **919** | **950** |
| C) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G1A1S42QS E** | **991** | **1005** | **1014** | **1046** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G1A1S42QS N** | **1011** | **1028** | **1036** | **1067** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9G1A1 _ _ 3QS _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku Black Mesh

**Height-adj. mesh backrest (3”) - Depth-adjustable lumbar support (1/2”) - Height and tilt adjustable headrest - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



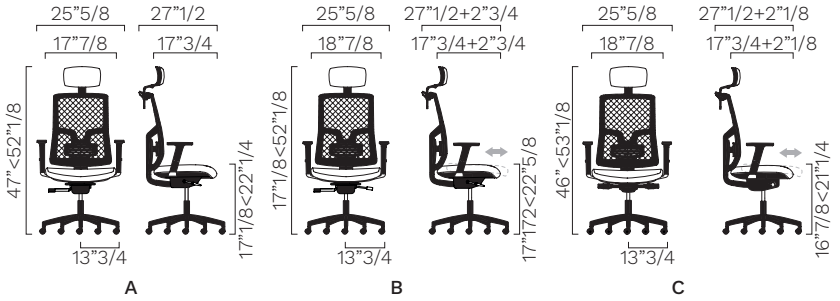

lb 46.3 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.46

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G1P1AU22S E** | **921** | **937** | **948** | **987** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G1P1AU22S N** | **941** | **960** | **970** | **1007** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G1P1AT22S E** | **958** | **974** | **985** | **1022** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G1P1AT22S N** | **979** | **995** | **1005** | **1044** |
| C) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G1P1S422S E** | **987** | **1003** | **1014** | **1053** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G1P1S422S N** | **1007** | **1024** | **1036** | **1073** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9G1P1 _ _ 32S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku Black Mesh

**Height-adj. mesh backrest (3”) - Depth-adjustable lumbar support (1/2”) - Height and tilt adjustable headrest - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



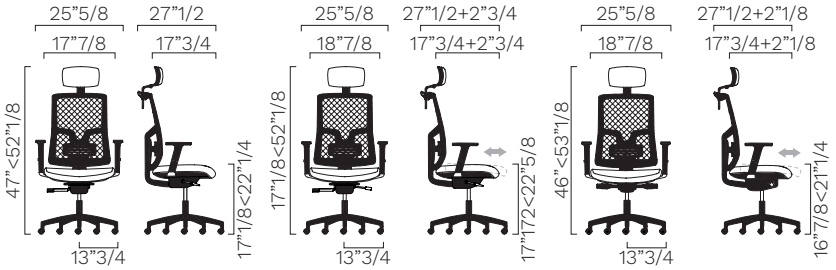

lb 48.5 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.46

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G1P1AU2PS E** | **1053** | **1069** | **1079** | **1119** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G1P1AU2PS N** | **1073** | **1090** | **1102** | **1139** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G1P1AT2PS E** | **1088** | **1106** | **1117** | **1154** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G1P1AT2PS N** | **1110** | **1127** | **1137** | **1176** |
| C) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G1P1S42PS E** | **1119** | **1135** | **1145** | **1185** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G1P1S42PS N** | **1139** | **1156** | **1168** | **1205** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9G1P1_ _ 3PS _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku Black Mesh

**Height-adj. mesh backrest (3”) - Depth-adjustable lumbar support (1/2”) - Height and tilt adjustable headrest - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb 48.5 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.46

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G1P1AU2QS E** | **1069** | **1086** | **1098** | **1135** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G1P1AU2QS N** | **1090** | **1108** | **1119** | **1156** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G1P1AT2QS E** | **1106** | **1123** | **1133** | **1172** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G1P1AT2QS N** | **1127** | **1143** | **1154** | **1193** |
| C) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G1P1S42QS E** | **1135** | **1152** | **1162** | **1201** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G1P1S42QS N** | **1156** | **1174** | **1185** | **1222** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9G1P1 _ _3QS _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku Black Fabric



Task chair with high backrest, with or without headrest. Black plastic finish.
Black nylon **backrest**, non-deformable flexible polyurethane padding, black polypropylene backrest's cover. Steel seat/backrest connection with up & down backrest height adjustment system (3").
Polypropylene **seat** reinforced with steel bars, polyurethane padding with anatomical shape, black polypropylene under seat.
Upholstered black nylon **headrest**, height-adjustable (2"1/2) and adjustable in 2 tilting positions (18° and 36°).
**Armrests**
- 2D adjustable (height 3"1/2 and depth 1"5/8) in black soft-touch nylon;
- 3D adjustable (height 3"1/2, depth 1"5/8 and rotation +/- 10°) in black soft-touch nylon with aluminium support;
- 4D adjustable (height 3"1/2, depth 1"5/8, width 1"3/8 and rotation +/- 10°) in black soft-touch nylon with aluminium support.
**Devices**
- **synchronised self-calibrating device with 3-position adjustment** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock release system;
- **synchronised self-calibrating device with 3-position adjustment** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2"3/4);
- **synchronised** seat/back **device lockable in 4 positions**, with lateral adjustment of the backrest's resistance in relation to the user's weight and anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2"1/8).
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in black nylon or polished die-cast aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2" as standard.
**The task chair is delivered disassembled.**

Task chair starting from

**630 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

# Kiku Black Fabric

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

Fire resistance

**Backrest**



Padded and upholstered

**Headrest**



Height and tilt adjustable (height 2”1/2, tilt 18° and 36°)

**Device**



Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment



Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (2”3/4)



Synchronised with 4-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (2”1/8)

**Fittings**



Height-adjustable backrest (3”)

**Armrests**



Nylon 2D adjustable (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8)



3D adjustable with aluminium support (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8, rotation +/- 10° rh/lh)



4D adjustable with aluminium support (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8, width 1”3/8, rotation +/- 10° rh/lh)

**5-star base**



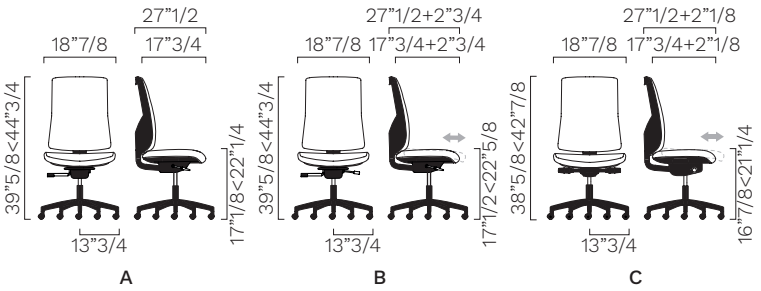
Black nylon with castors Ø 2” for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2” for hard floors

# Kiku Black Fabric

**Padded and upholstered backrest (height-adjustable 3”) with black nylon rearback - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



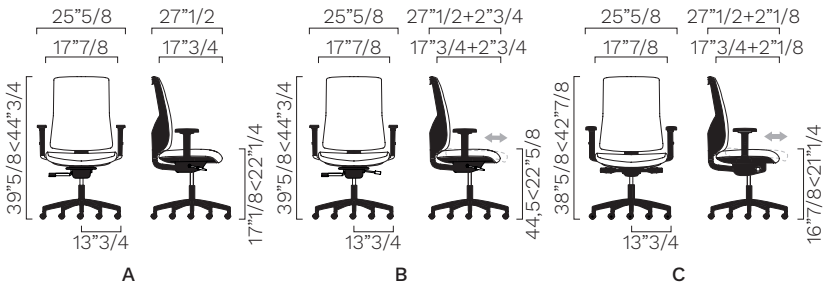

lb 44.1 ft³ 6.36 ftl 3.94

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | **9G2A1AU20S** | **630** | **657** | **676** | **735** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | **9G2A1AT20S** | **665** | **694** | **711** | **773** |
| C) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | Black nylon | **9G2A1S420S** | **754** | **781** | **797** | **859** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9G2A1 _ _ 30S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku Black Fabric

**Padded and upholstered backrest (height-adjustable 3”) with black nylon rearback - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



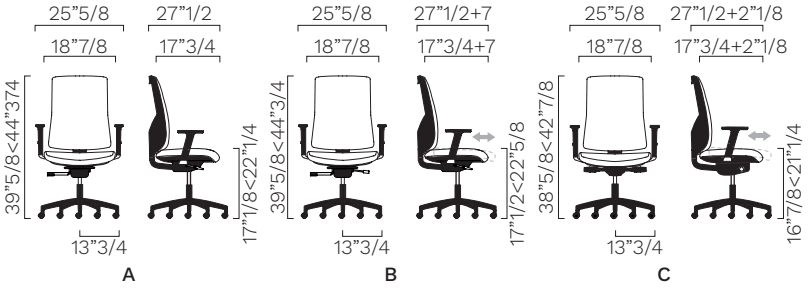

lb 46.3 ft³ 8.83 ftl 3.94

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G2A1AU22S** | **698** | **725** | **744** | **803** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G2A1AT22S** | **733** | **762** | **779** | **840** |
| C) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | Black nylon | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G2A1S422S** | **822** | **849** | **865** | **927** |

| | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9G2A1 _ _ 32S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku Black Fabric

**Padded and upholstered backrest (height-adjustable 3”) with black nylon rearback - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



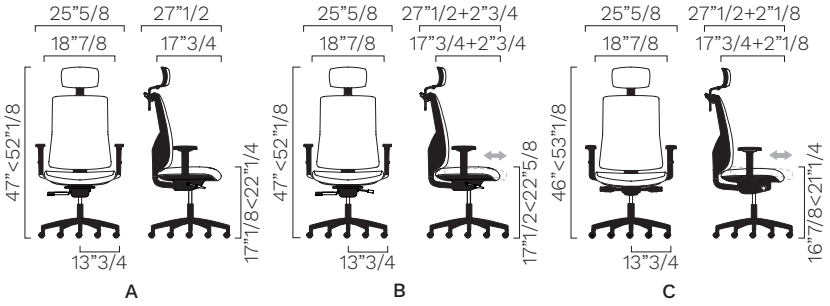

lb 46.3 ft³ 8.83 ftl 3.94

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G2A1AU2PS** | **830** | **857** | **873** | **935** |
| | | | **9G2A1AU2QS** | **847** | **873** | **892** | **952** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G2A1AT2PS** | **865** | **894** | **911** | **972** |
| | | | **9G2A1AT2QS** | **882** | **911** | **927** | **989** |
| C) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | Black nylon | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G2A1S42PS** | **952** | **981** | **997** | **1059** |
| | | | **9G2A1S42QS** | **970** | **997** | **1014** | **1075** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9G2A1 _ _ 32S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | *ft³ 18.4* | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku Black Fabric

**Padded and upholstered backrest (height-adjustable 3”) with black nylon rearback - Height and tilt adjustable headrest - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



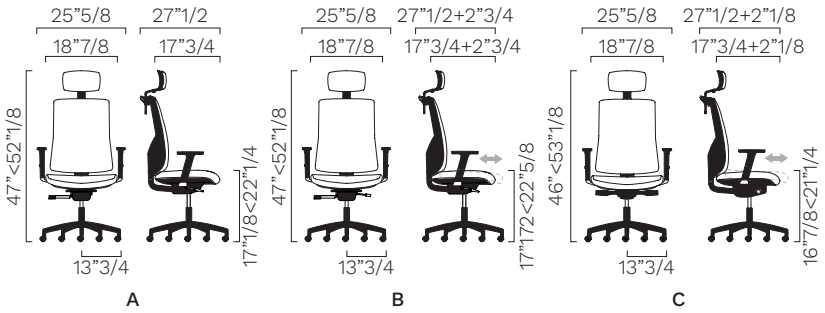

lb 48.5 ft³ 8.83 ftl 4.59

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G2P1AU22S** | **896** | **925** | **943** | **1009** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G2P1AT22S** | **931** | **962** | **981** | **1046** |
| C) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | Black nylon | 2D adjust. nylon | **9G2P1S422S** | **1046** | **1075** | **1094** | **1160** |

| | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9G2P1 _ _ 32S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku Black Fabric

**Padded and upholstered backrest (height-adjustable 3”) with black nylon rearback - Height and tilt adjustable headrest - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb 50.7 ft³ 8.83 ftl 4.59

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G2P1AU2PS** | **1028** | **1057** | **1075** | **1141** |
| | Black nylon | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G2P1AU2QS** | **1044** | **1073** | **1092** | **1158** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G2P1AT2PS** | **1063** | **1092** | **1112** | **1178** |
| | Black nylon | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G2P1AT2QS** | **1079** | **1110** | **1129** | **1195** |
| C) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | Black nylon | 3D adj. aluminium | **9G2P1S42PS** | **1178** | **1207** | **1226** | **1292** |
| | Black nylon | 4D adj. aluminium | **9G2P1S42QS** | **1195** | **1224** | **1244** | **1310** |

| | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9G2P1 _ _ 32S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku White Mesh



Task chair with high backrest, with or without headrest. White plastic finish.
Nylon **backrest** with stretch polyester mesh cover, appropriately tensioned. Depth-adjustable lumbar support (1/2"). Steel seat/backrest connection with up & down backrest height adjustment system (3").
Polypropylene **seat** reinforced with steel bars, polyurethane padding with anatomical shape, white polypropylene under seat.
Upholstered white nylon **headrest**, height-adjustable (2"1/2) and adjustable in 2 tilting positions (18° and 36°).
**4D adjustable** (height 4", depth 2", width 1"1/8 and rotation +/- 10°) white nylon armrests with black elbow-rests.
**Synchronised** seat/back **device lockable in 4 positions**, with lateral adjustment of the backrest's resistance in relation to the user's weight and anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2"1/8).
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in white nylon or polished die-cast aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2"1/2 as standard (Ø 2" for polished base).
**The task chair is delivered disassembled.**

Task chair starting from

**911 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

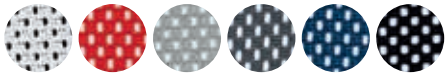
**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

**Fire resistance**

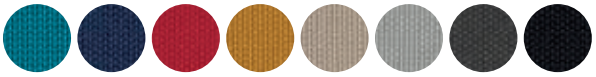
# Kiku White Mesh

**Category E - Polo**



RPBI RPRO RPG1 RPGR RPRE RPZ0

**Category N - Spin**



S1V1 S1B8 S1R0 S1V0 S1G4 S1G0 S1G2 S1NE

**Fire resistance**

**Category V - Volley**



R6NE

Fire resistance | Class 1

**Backrest**



**Mesh**

**Headrest**



**Height and tilt adjustable (height 2”1/2, tilt 18° and 36°)**

**Armrests**



**Nylon 4D adjustable (height 4”, depth 2”, width 1”1/8, rotation +/- 10° rh/lh)**

Device



**Synchronised with 4-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (2”1/8)**

Fittings



**Height-adjustable backrest (3”)**



**Depth adjustable lumbar support (1/2”)**

5-star base



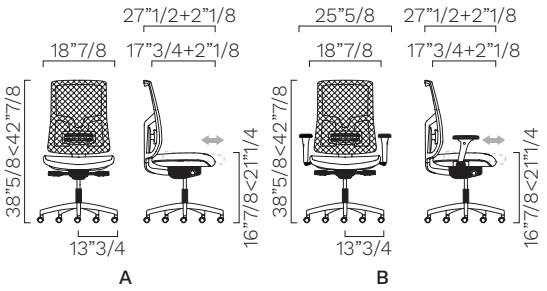
**White nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors**



**Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2” for hard floors**

# Kiku White Mesh

**Mesh backrest adjustable in H. 3” - Depth-adjustable lumbar support 1/2” - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb (A) 41.9 ft³ (A) 6.36

lb (B) 41.9 ft³ (B)6.36

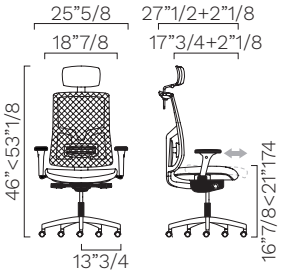
ftl 1.97

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | White nylon | Polo mesh | A) Without armrests | **9G3A1S420S E** | **911** | **925** | **933** | **966** |
| | White nylon | Spin Mesh | A) Without armrests | **9G3A1S420S N** | **931** | **946** | **956** | **987** |
| | White nylon | Polo mesh | B) 4D adjust. nylon | **9G3A1S428S E** | **1063** | **1077** | **1086** | **1119** |
| | White nylon | Spin mesh | B) 4D adjust. nylon | **9G3A1S428S N** | **1084** | **1100** | **1108** | **1139** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9G3A1S43 _ S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku White Mesh

**Mesh backrest adjustable in H. 3” - Depth-adjustable lumbar support 1/2” - Height and tilt adjustable headrest - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb 46.3 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.46

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | White nylon | Polo Mesh | 4D adjust. nylon | **9G3P1S428S E** | **1228** | **1246** | **1257** | **1294** |
| | White nylon | Spin Mesh | 4D adjust. nylon | **9G3P1S428S N** | **1250** | **1267** | **1277** | **1316** |

| | | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9G3P1S438S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku White Fabric



Task chair with high backrest, with or without headrest. White plastic finish.
Nylon **backrest**, non-deformable flexible polyurethane padding, white polypropylene backrest's cover. Steel seat/backrest connection with up & down backrest height adjustment system (3").
Polypropylene **seat** reinforced with steel bars, polyurethane padding with anatomical shape, white polypropylene under seat.
Upholstered white nylon **headrest**, height-adjustable (2"1/2) and adjustable in 2 tilting positions (18° and 36°).
**4D adjustable** (height 4", depth 2", width 1"1/8 and rotation +/- 10°) white nylon armrests with black elbow-rests.
**Synchronised** seat/back **device lockable in 4 positions**, with lateral adjustment of the backrest's resistance in relation to the user's weight and anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2"1/8).
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in white nylon or polished die-cast aluminium. Self-locking dual-tread rubbered swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2"1/2 as standard (Ø 2" for polished base).
**The task chair is delivered disassembled.**

Task chair starting from

**880 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

**Fire resistance**

# Kiku White Fabric

Backrest



Padded and upholstered

Headrest



Height and tilt adjustable (height 2”1/2, tilt 18° and 36°)

Device



Synchronised with 4-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (2”1/8)

Fittings



Height-adjustable backrest (3”)

Armrests



Nylon 4D adjustable (height 4”, width 1”1/8, depth 2”, rotation +/- 10°)

5-star base



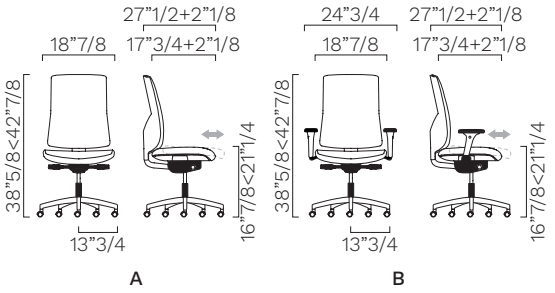
White nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2” for hard floors

# Kiku White Fabric

**Padded and upholstered backrest (height-adjustable 3”) with white nylon rearback - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb (A) 44.1 ft³ (A) 6.36

lb (B) 44.1 ft³ (B) 6.36

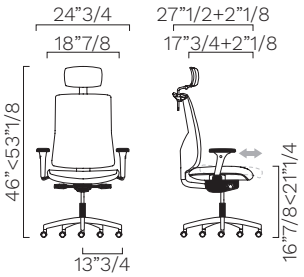
ftl 3.94

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | White nylon | A) Without armrests | **9G4A1S420S** | **880** | **908** | **925** | **987** |
| | White nylon | B) 4D adjust. nylon | **9G4A1S428S** | **1034** | **1061** | **1077** | **1139** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9G4A1S43 _ S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Kiku White Fabric

**Padded and upholstered backrest (height-adjustable 3”) with white nylon rearback - Height- and tilt-adjustable headrest - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb 48.5 ft³ 8.83 ftl 4.59

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”1/8) | White nylon | 4D adjust. nylon | **9G4P1S428S** | **1199** | **1226** | **1244** | **1304** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9G4P1S438S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Viggo



Task chair with medium backrest, with or without headrest.
Black plastic finish.
Black nylon **backrest** with stretch polyester mesh cover appropriately tensioned and polypropylene height-adjustable lumbar support (4”).
Nylon seat/backrest connection.
**Seat** made from 100% FSC-certified plywood, anatomically shaped polyurethane foam padding and black polypropylene under-seat protective cover. In the fire-retardant version, the seat features injected polyurethane foam padding.
Fixed black nylon **headrest** with mesh covering.
**Armrests**
- 1D adjustable (height 3”1/2) in black nylon;
- 2D adjustable (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8) in black nylon soft-touch;
- 4D adjustable (height 4”, depth 2”, width 1”5/8, rotation +/- 60°) in black nylon soft-touch.

**Devices**
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 3 positions**, with frontal adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and anti-shock release system;
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 3 positions**, with frontal adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2”3/8);
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 4 positions**, with lateral adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and anti-shock release system;
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 4 positions**, with lateral adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (3”).

**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in black nylon or polished die-cast aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2” as standard.
**The task chair is delivered disassembled.**

Task chair starting from

**432 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

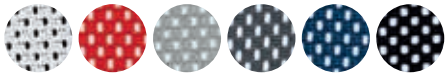
# Viggo

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

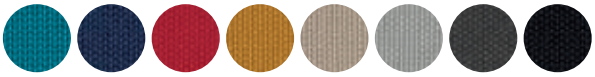
**Fire resistance**

**Category E - Polo**



RPBI RPRO RPG1 RPGR RPRE RPZ0

**Category N - Spin**



S1V1 S1B8 S1R0 S1V0 S1G4 S1G0 S1G2 S1NE

**Fire resistance**

**Category V - Volley**



R6NE

**Fire resistance | Class 1**

Backrest



**Mesh**

Headrest



**Fixed**

Fittings



**Height-adjustable lumbar support (4”)**

# Viggo

Device



Synchronised with 3-position adjustment



Synchronised with 3-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (2”3/8)



Synchronised with 4-position adjustment



Synchronised with 4-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (3”)

Armrests



Nylon 1D adjustable (height 3”1/2)



Nylon 2D adjustable (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8)



Nylon 4D adjustable (height 100 mm, depth 2”, width 1”5/8, rotation +/- 60°)

5-star base



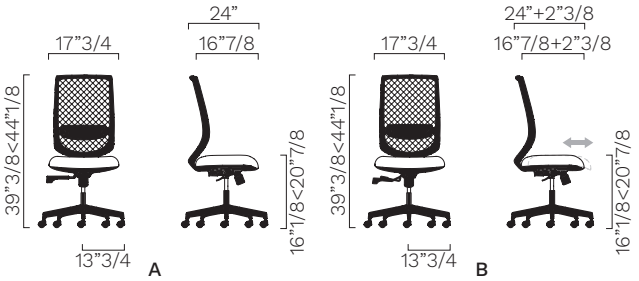
Black nylon with castors Ø 2” for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2” for hard floors

# Viggo

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (4”) - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base on castors



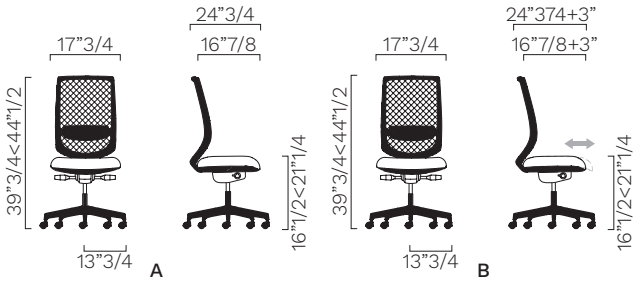

lb 39.7 ft³ 7.06 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | **9VI01S120S E** | **432** | **452** | **460** | **492** |
| | | Spin mesh | **9VI01S120S N** | **452** | **472** | **480** | **512** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | **9VI01S220S E** | **468** | **488** | **496** | **528** |
| | | Spin mesh | **9VI01S220S N** | **488** | **508** | **516** | **548** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9VI01S _ 30S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Viggo

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (4”) - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



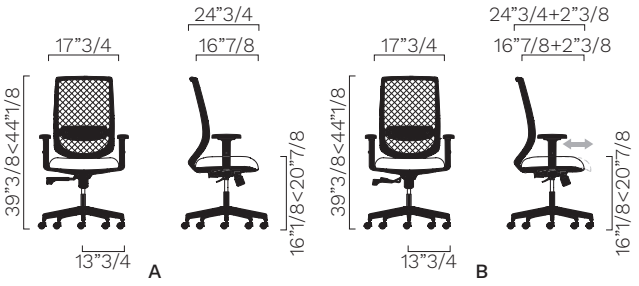

lb 41.9 ft³ 7.06 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 4-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | **9VI01S320S E** | **460** | **480** | **488** | **520** |
| | | Spin mesh | **9VI01S320S N** | **480** | **500** | **508** | **540** |
| B) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (3”) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | **9VI01S420S E** | **496** | **516** | **524** | **556** |
| | | Spin mesh | **9VI01S420S N** | **516** | **536** | **544** | **576** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9VI01S _ 30S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Viggo

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (4”) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base on castors



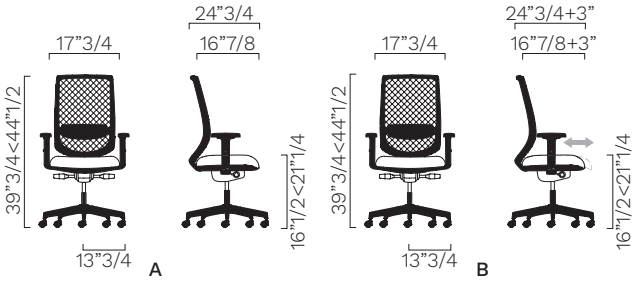

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S121S E** | **480** | **500** | **508** | **540** |
| | | Spin mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S121S N** | **500** | **520** | **528** | **560** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S221S E** | **516** | **536** | **544** | **576** |
| | | Spin mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S221S N** | **536** | **556** | **564** | **596** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9VI01S _ 31S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Viggo

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (4”) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



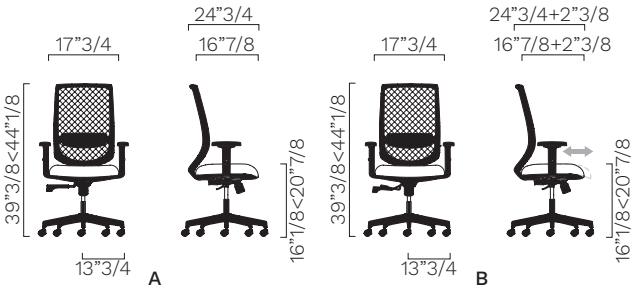

lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 4-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S321S E** | **508** | **528** | **536** | **568** |
| | | Spin mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S321S N** | **528** | **548** | **556** | **588** |
| B) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (3”) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S421S E** | **544** | **564** | **572** | **604** |
| | | Spin mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S421S N** | **564** | **584** | **592** | **624** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9VI01S _ 31S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Viggo

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (4”) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



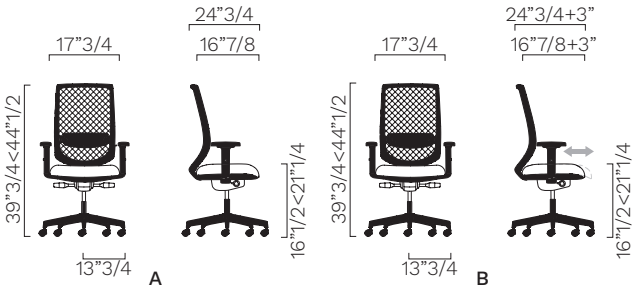

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S122S E** | **500** | **520** | **528** | **560** |
| | | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S122S N** | **520** | **540** | **548** | **580** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S222S E** | **536** | **556** | **564** | **596** |
| | | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S222S N** | **556** | **576** | **584** | **616** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9VI01S _ 32S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Viggo

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (4”) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



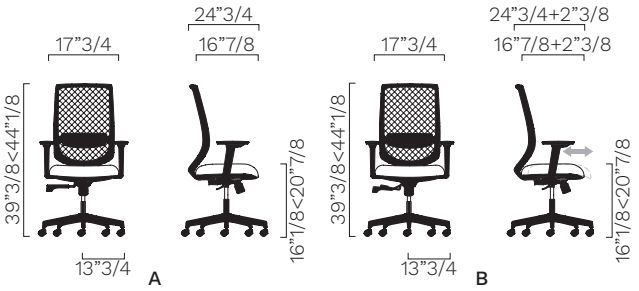

lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 4-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S322S E** | **528** | **548** | **556** | **588** |
| | | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S322S N** | **548** | **568** | **576** | **608** |
| B) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (3”) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S422S E** | **564** | **584** | **592** | **624** |
| | | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VI01S422S N** | **584** | **604** | **612** | **644** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9VI01S _ 32S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Viggo

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (4”) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



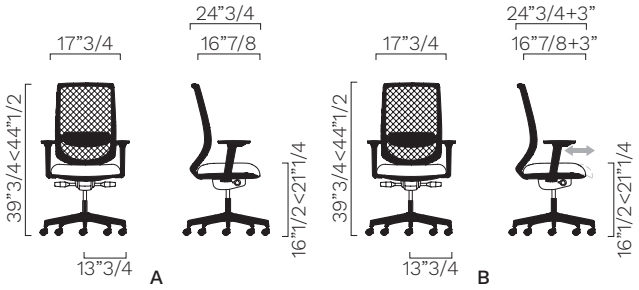

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 4D adj. nylon | **9VI01S128S E** | **584** | **604** | **612** | **644** |
| | | Spin mesh | 4D adj. nylon | **9VI01S128S N** | **604** | **624** | **632** | **664** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 4D adj. nylon | **9VI01S228S E** | **620** | **640** | **648** | **680** |
| | | Spin mesh | 4D adj. nylon | **9VI01S228S N** | **640** | **660** | **668** | **700** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9VI01S _ 38S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Viggo

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (4”) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



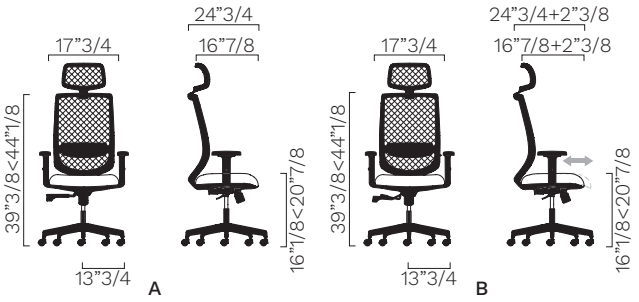

lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 4-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 4D adj. nylon | **9VI01S328S E** | **612** | **632** | **640** | **672** |
| | | Spin mesh | 4D adj. nylon | **9VI01S328S N** | **632** | **652** | **660** | **692** |
| B) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (3”) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 4D adj. nylon | **9VI01S428S E** | **648** | **668** | **676** | **708** |
| | | Spin mesh | 4D adj. nylon | **9VI01S428S N** | **668** | **688** | **696** | **728** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9VI01S _ 38S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Viggo

Fixed mesh backrest with headrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (4”) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



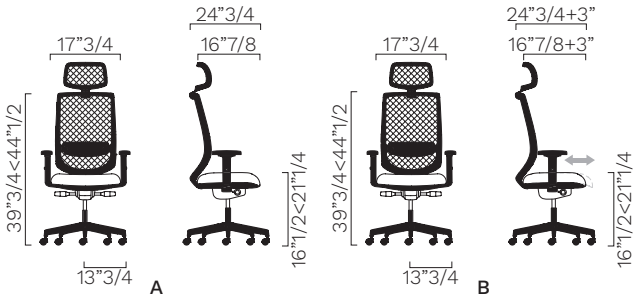

lb 44.1 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VIP1S122S E** | **600** | **620** | **628** | **660** |
| | | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VIP1S122S N** | **620** | **640** | **648** | **680** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VIP1S222S E** | **636** | **656** | **664** | **696** |
| | | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VIP1S222S N** | **656** | **676** | **684** | **716** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9VIP1S _ 32S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Viggo

Fixed mesh backrest with headrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (4”) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors




lb 46.3 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 4-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VIP1S322S E** | **628** | **648** | **656** | **688** |
| | | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VIP1S322S N** | **648** | **668** | **676** | **708** |
| B) 4-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (3”) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VIP1S422S E** | **664** | **684** | **692** | **724** |
| | | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9VIP1S422S N** | **684** | **704** | **712** | **744** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9VIP1S _ 32S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Mesh



Task chair with medium backrest, with or without headrest.
Black plastic finish.
Nylon **backrest**, covered with stretch polyester mesh cover appropriately tensioned and height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/8).
Nylon seat/backrest connection.
Plastic **seat** with steel reinforcement bars, anatomically shaped polyurethane foam padding and black polypropylene under-seat protective cover.
Visible fixed **headrest**.
**Armrests**
- fixed in black nylon;
- 1D adjustable (height 3”1/2) in black nylon;
- 2D adjustable (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8) in black soft-touch nylon.

**Devices**
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 3 positions**, with frontal adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and anti-shock release system;
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 3 positions**, with frontal adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2”3/8);
- **synchronised self-calibrating device with 3-position adjustment** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock release system;
- **synchronised self-calibrating device with 3-position adjustment** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2”3/4).

**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in black nylon or polished die-cast aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2” as standard.
**The task chair is delivered disassembled.**

Task chair starting from

**478 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

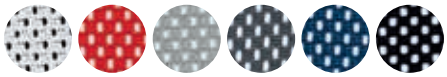
# Takk Black Mesh

Upholstery

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

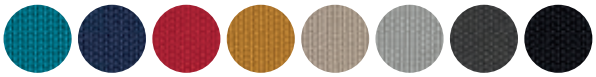
**Fire resistance**

**Category E - Polo**



RPBI RPRO RPG1 RPGR RPRE RPZ0

**Category N - Spin**



S1V1 S1B8 S1R0 S1V0 S1G4 S1G0 S1G2 S1NE

**Fire resistance**

**Category V - Volley**



R6NE

**Fire resistance | Class 1**

**Backrest**



**Mesh**

**Headrest**



**Fixed**

# Takk Black Mesh

Device



Synchronised with 3-position adjustment



Synchronised with 3-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (2”3/8)



Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment



Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (2”3/4)

Fittings



Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/8)

Armrests



Nylon fixed



Nylon 1D adjustable (height 3”1/2)



Nylon 2D adjustable (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8)

5-star base



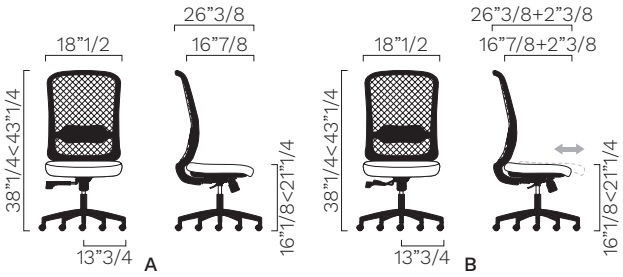
Black nylon with castors Ø 2” for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2” for hard floors

# Takk Black Mesh

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base on castors



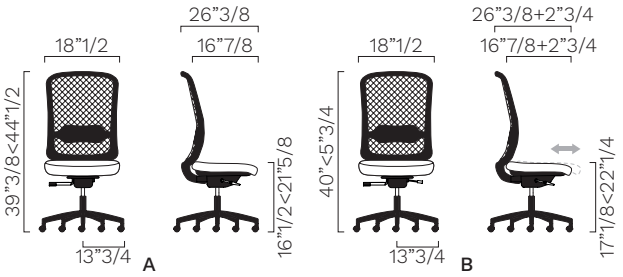

lb 39.7 ft³ 7.06 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | **9EN01S120S E** | **478** | **494** | **501** | **519** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | **9EN01S120S N** | **499** | **515** | **521** | **542** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | **9EN01S220S E** | **513** | **531** | **538** | **556** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | **9EN01S220S N** | **536** | **552** | **558** | **577** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9EN01S _ 30S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Mesh

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base on castors



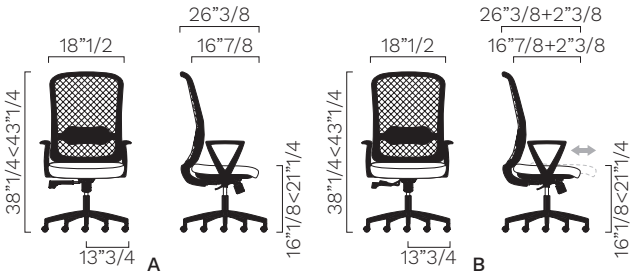

lb 39.7 ft³ 7.06 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | **9EN01AU20S E** | **499** | **515** | **521** | **542** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | **9EN01AU20S N** | **519** | **538** | **544** | **562** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | **9EN01AT20S E** | **536** | **552** | **558** | **577** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | **9EN01AT20S N** | **556** | **573** | **579** | **597** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EN01A _ 30S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Mesh

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Fixed armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



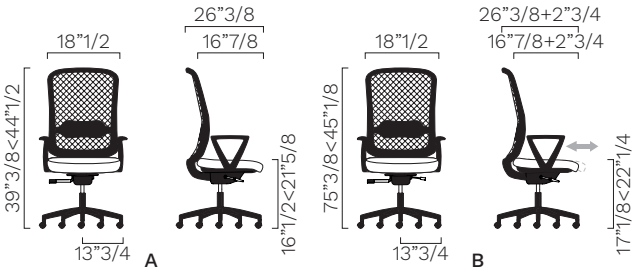

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | Fixed | **9EN01S12VS E** | **525** | **544** | **550** | **569** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | Fixed | **9EN01S12VS N** | **548** | **564** | **571** | **589** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | Fixed | **9EN01S22VS E** | **562** | **579** | **585** | **606** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | Fixed | **9EN01S22VS N** | **583** | **599** | **608** | **626** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EN01S _ 3VS _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Mesh

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Fixed armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



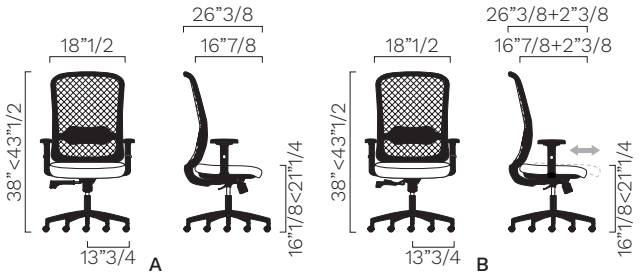

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | Fixed | **9EN01AU2VS E** | **548** | **564** | **571** | **589** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | Fixed | **9EN01AU2VS N** | **569** | **585** | **591** | **612** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | Fixed | **9EN01AT2VS E** | **583** | **599** | **608** | **626** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | Fixed | **9EN01AT2VS N** | **606** | **622** | **628** | **647** |

| | | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EN01A _ 3VS _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Mesh

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base on castors



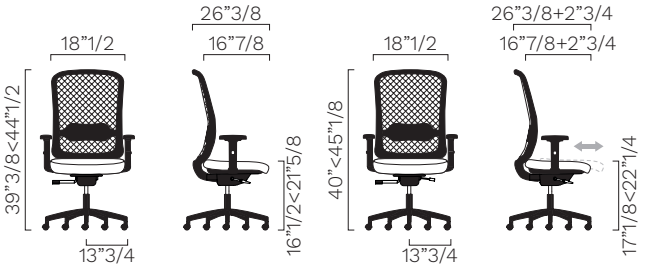

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EN01S121S E** | **525** | **544** | **550** | **569** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EN01S121S N** | **548** | **564** | **571** | **589** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EN01S221S E** | **562** | **579** | **585** | **606** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EN01S221S N** | **583** | **599** | **608** | **626** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EN01S _ 31S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Mesh

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



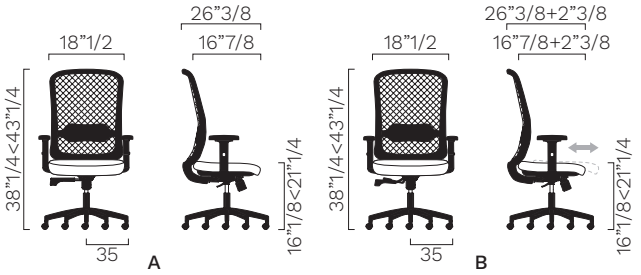

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EN01AU21S E** | **548** | **564** | **571** | **589** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EN01AU21S N** | **569** | **585** | **591** | **612** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EN01AT21S E** | **583** | **599** | **608** | **626** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EN01AT21S N** | **606** | **622** | **628** | **647** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EN01A _ 31S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Mesh

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



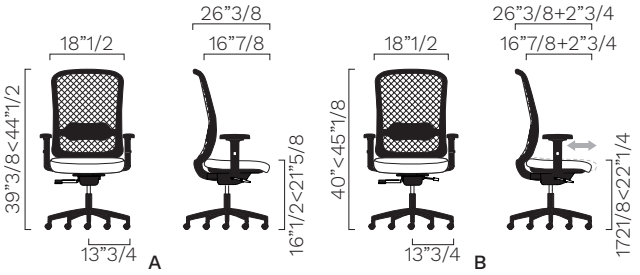

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EN01S122S E** | **546** | **562** | **569** | **587** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EN01S122S N** | **567** | **583** | **589** | **610** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EN01S222S E** | **581** | **597** | **606** | **624** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EN01S222S N** | **604** | **620** | **626** | **645** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EN01S _ 32S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Mesh

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



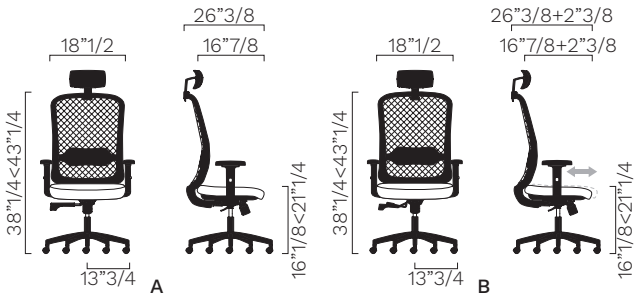

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EN01AU22S E** | **567** | **583** | **589** | **610** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EN01AU22S N** | **587** | **606** | **612** | **630** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EN01AT22S E** | **604** | **620** | **626** | **645** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EN01AT22S N** | **624** | **641** | **647** | **665** |

| | | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EN01A _ 32S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Mesh

Fixed mesh backrest with fixed headrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



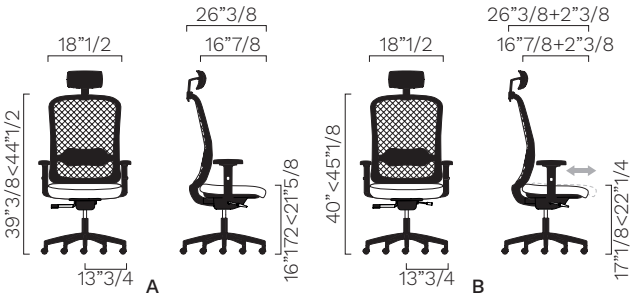

lb 48.5 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9ENP1S122S E** | **604** | **620** | **626** | **645** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9ENP1S122S N** | **624** | **641** | **647** | **665** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9ENP1S222S E** | **639** | **655** | **661** | **682** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9ENP1S222S N** | **659** | **678** | **684** | **702** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9ENP1S _ 32S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Mesh

Fixed mesh backrest with fixed headrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors




lb 48.5 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9ENP1AU22S E** | **624** | **641** | **647** | **665** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9ENP1AU22S N** | **645** | **661** | **667** | **688** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9ENP1AT22S E** | **659** | **678** | **684** | **702** |
| | Black nylon | Spin mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9ENP1AT22S N** | **682** | **698** | **705** | **723** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9ENP1A _ 32S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Fabric



Task chair with medium backrest, with or without headrest.
Black plastic finish.
Stretch mesh **backrest**, appropriately tensioned, fixed to a nylon frame and covered with fabric or eco-leather at the front. The backrest is equipped with a height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/8). Nylon seat/backrest connection.
Plastic **seat** with steel reinforcement bars, anatomically shaped polyurethane foam padding and black polypropylene under-seat protective cover.
Visible fixed **headrest**.
**Armrests**
- fixed in black nylon;
- 1D adjustable (height 3”1/2) in black nylon;
- 2D adjustable (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8) in black soft-touch nylon.

**Devices**
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 3 positions**, with frontal adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and anti-shock release system;
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 3 positions**, with frontal adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2”3/8);
- **synchronised self-calibrating device with 3-position adjustment** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock release system;
- **synchronised self-calibrating device with 3-position adjustment** (tilting angles: position 0: 0,4° backrest, 1,5° seat; position 1: 7,9° backrest, 0,76° seat; position 2: 16,9° backrest; 3,3° seat) and anti-shock release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2”3/4).

**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in black nylon or polished die-cast aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2”, as standard.
**The task chair is delivered disassembled.**

Task chair starting from

**519 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

# Takk Black Fabric

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| D | King Flex |

**Fire resistance**

**Category E - Polo**



RPZ0

**Category V - Volley**



R6NE

**Fire resistance | Class 1**

**Backrest**



**Upholstered at the front**

**Rear backrest mesh**



**Category E Polo - Black (RPZ0)**

**Headrest**



**Fixed**

# Takk Black Fabric

Device



Synchronised with 3-position adjustment



Synchronised with 3-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (2”3/8)



Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment



Synchronised self-calibrating with 3-position adjustment and seat depth adjustment (2”3/4)

Armrests



Nylon fixed



Nylon 1D adjustable (height 3”1/2)



Nylon 2D adjustable (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8)

5-star base



Black nylon with castors Ø 2” for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2” for hard floors

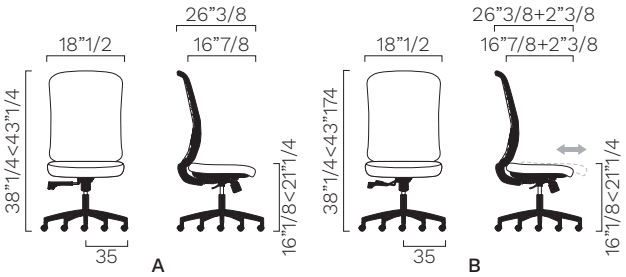
Fittings



Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/8)

# Takk Black Fabric

**Fixed mesh backrest fabric upholstered - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base on castors**



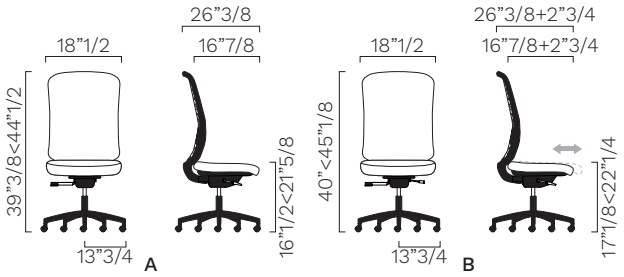

lb 39.7 ft³ 7.06 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | D |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | **9EF01S120S** | **519** | **544** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | **9EF01S220S** | **556** | **579** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EF01S _ 30S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Fabric

**Fixed mesh backrest fabric upholstered - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



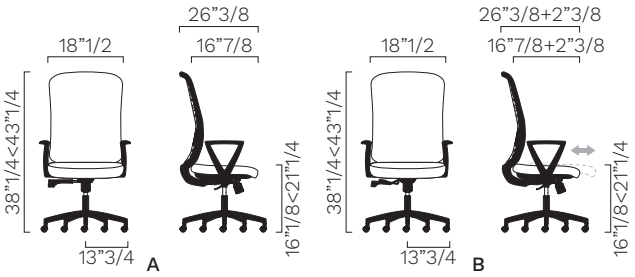

lb 39.7 ft³ 7.06 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | D |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | **9EF01AU20S** | **542** | **564** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | **9EF01AT20S** | **577** | **599** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EF01A _ 30S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Fabric

**Fixed mesh backrest fabric upholstered - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Fixed armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



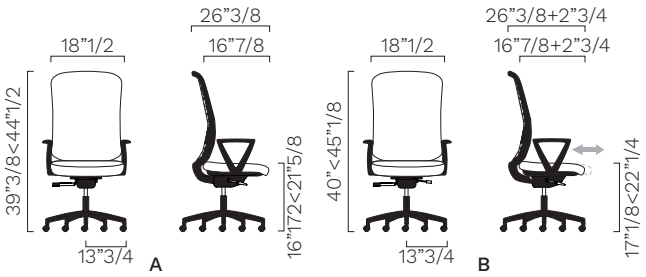

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | D |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | Fixed | **9EF01S12VS** | **569** | **591** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | Fixed | **9EF01S22VS** | **606** | **628** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EF01S _ 3VS** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Fabric

Fixed mesh backrest fabric upholstered - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Fixed armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



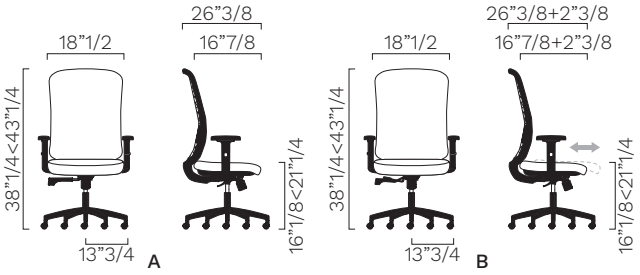

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | D |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | Fixed | **9EF01AU2VS** | **589** | **614** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | Fixed | **9EF01AT2VS** | **626** | **649** |

| | | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | | **9EF01A _ 3VS** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR Mesh | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Fabric

**Fixed mesh backrest fabric upholstered - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base on castors**



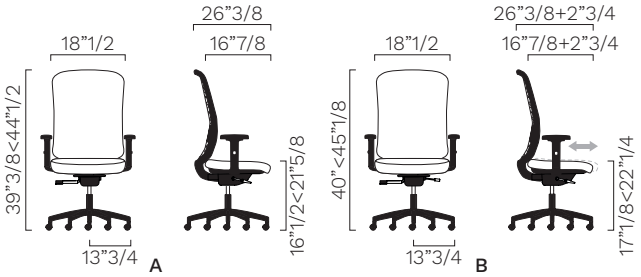

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | D |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EF01S121S** | **569** | **591** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EF01S221S** | **606** | **628** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EF01S _ 31S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Fabric

**Fixed mesh backrest fabric upholstered - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



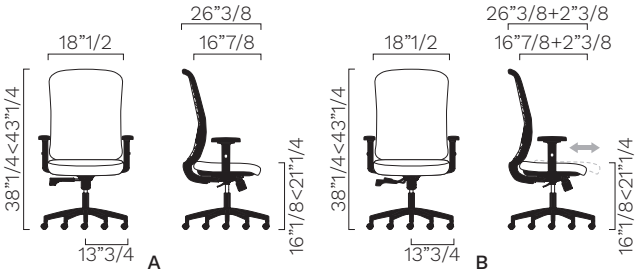

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | D |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EF01AU21S** | **589** | **614** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EF01AT21S** | **626** | **649** |

| | | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | | **9EF01A _ 31S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR Mesh | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Fabric

**Fixed mesh backrest fabric upholstered - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



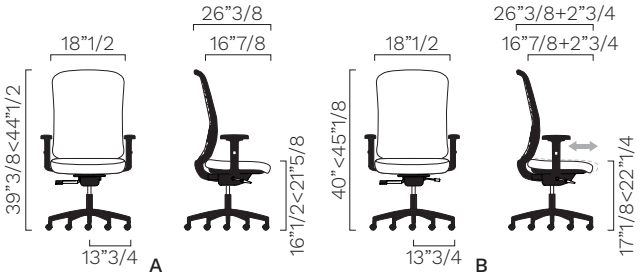

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | D |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EF01S122S** | **587** | **612** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EF01S222S** | **624** | **647** |

| | | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | | **9EF01S _ 32S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR Mesh | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Fabric

**Fixed mesh backrest fabric upholstered - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



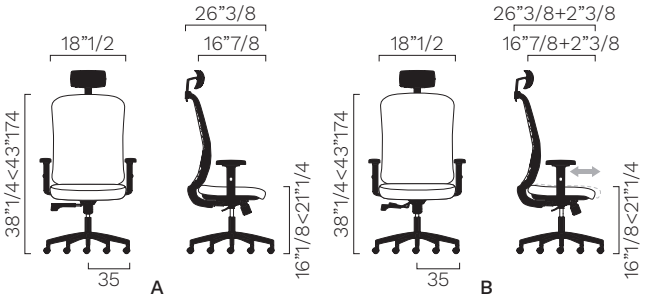

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | D |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EF01AU22S** | **610** | **632** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EF01AT22S** | **645** | **667** |

| | | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | | **9EF01A _ 32S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR Mesh | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Fabric

**Fixed mesh backrest fabric upholstered - Fixed headrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (60 mm) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



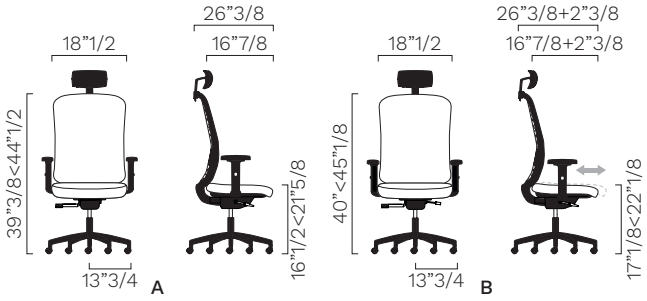

lb 48.5 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | D |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EFP1S122S** | **645** | **667** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EFP1S222S** | **682** | **705** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EFP1S _ 32S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk Black Fabric

**Fixed mesh backrest fabric upholstered - Fixed headrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb 48.5 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | D |
| A) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EFP1AU22S** | **665** | **690** |
| B) 3-position synchronised self-calibrating with seat depth adj. (2”3/4) | Black nylon | Polo Mesh | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EFP1AT22S** | **702** | **725** |

| | | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | | **9EFP1A _ 32S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR Mesh | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk White Mesh



Task chair with medium backrest, with or without headrest.
White finish (RAL 9003).
Nylon **backrest** with stretch polyester mesh upholstery, suitably tensioned and height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/8).
Nylon seat/backrest connection.
Plastic **seat** with steel reinforcement bars, polyurethane padding with anatomical shape, white polypropylene under seat cover.
**1D adjustable armrests** (height 2”3/8) in white nylon with black elbow-rests.
**Devices**
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 3 positions**, with frontal adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and anti-shock backrest release system;
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 3 positions**, with frontal adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and anti-shock backrest release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2”3/8);
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in white nylon or polished die-cast aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2”1/2 as standard (Ø 2” for polished base).
**The task chair is delivered disassembled.**

Task chair starting from

**581 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

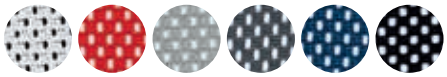
# Takk White Mesh

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

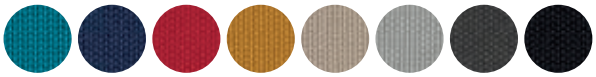
**Fire resistance**

**Category E - Polo**



RPBI RPRO RPG1 RPGR RPRE RPZ0

**Category N - Spin**



S1V1 S1B8 S1R0 S1V0 S1G4 S1G0 S1G2 S1NE

**Fire resistance**

**Category V - Volley**



R6NE

**Fire resistance | Class 1**

Backrest



**Mesh**

Headrest



**Fixed**

# Takk White Mesh

Device



Synchronised with 3-position adjustment



Synchronised with 3-position adjustment with seat depth adjustment (2”3/8)

Fittings



Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/8)

Armrests



Nylon 1D adjustable (height 2”3/8)

5-star base



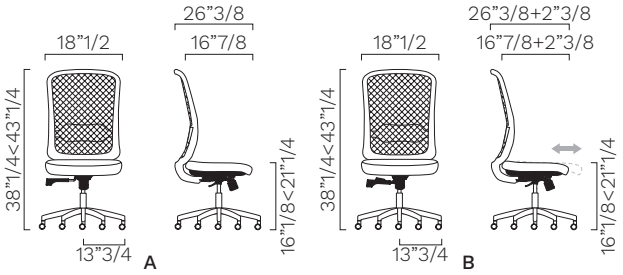
White nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2” for hard floors

# Takk White Mesh

**Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



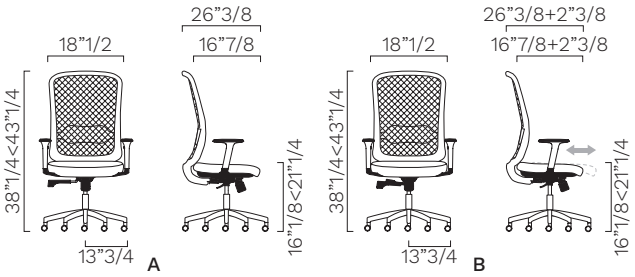

lb 39.7 ft³ 7.06 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | White nylon | Polo mesh | **9ENW1S120S E** | **581** | **589** | **595** | **616** |
| | White nylon | Spin mesh | **9ENW1S120S N** | **604** | **612** | **618** | **637** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | White nylon | Polo mesh | **9ENW1S220S E** | **618** | **626** | **632** | **651** |
| | White nylon | Spin mesh | **9ENW1S220S N** | **639** | **647** | **653** | **674** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9ENW1S _ 30S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk White Mesh

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



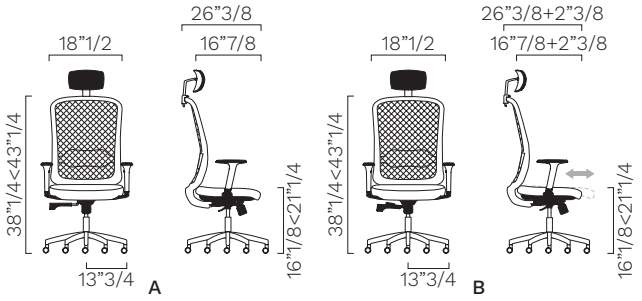

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | White nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9ENW1S121S E** | **698** | **707** | **713** | **731** |
| | White nylon | Spin mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9ENW1S121S N** | **719** | **727** | **733** | **754** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8 | White nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9ENW1S221S E** | **733** | **744** | **750** | **768** |
| | White nylon | Spin mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9ENW1S221S N** | **756** | **764** | **770** | **789** |

| | | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9ENW1S _ 31S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk White Mesh

Fixed mesh backrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors




lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 1.64

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | White nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9ENZ1S121S E** | **756** | **764** | **770** | **789** |
| | White nylon | Spin mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9ENZ1S121S N** | **777** | **785** | **791** | **810** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | White nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9ENZ1S221S E** | **791** | **799** | **805** | **826** |
| | White nylon | Spin mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9ENZ1S221S N** | **812** | **822** | **828** | **847** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9ENZ1S _ 31S _** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk White Fabric



Task chair with medium backrest, with or without headrest.
White finish (RAL 9003).
Stretch mesh **backrest**, appropriately tensioned, fixed to a nylon frame and covered with fabric or eco-leather at the front. The backrest is equipped with a height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/8).
Nylon seat/backrest connection.
Plastic **seat** with steel reinforcement bars, polyurethane padding with anatomical shape, white polypropylene under seat cover.
**1D adjustable armrests** (height 2”3/8) in white nylon with black elbow-rests.
**Devices**
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 3 positions**, with frontal adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and anti-shock backrest release system;
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 3 positions**, frontal adjustment of the backrest’s resistance in relation to the user’s weight and anti-shock backrest release system. **Seat depth adjustment** (2”3/8);
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in white nylon or polished die-cast aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2”1/2 as standard (Ø 2” for polished base).
**The task chair is delivered disassembled.**

Task chair starting from

**624 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

# Takk White Fabric

Upholstery

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| D | King Flex |

Fire resistance

**Category E - Polo**



RPBI

**Category V - Volley**



R6NE

Fire resistance | Class 1

**Headrest**



Fixed

**Device**



Synchronised with 3-position adjustment



Synchronised with 3-position adjustment with seat depth adjustment (2”3/8)

**Fittings**



Height-adjustable lumbar support (2”3/8)

Armrests



Nylon 1D adjustable (height 2”3/8)

# Takk White Fabric

**5-star base**



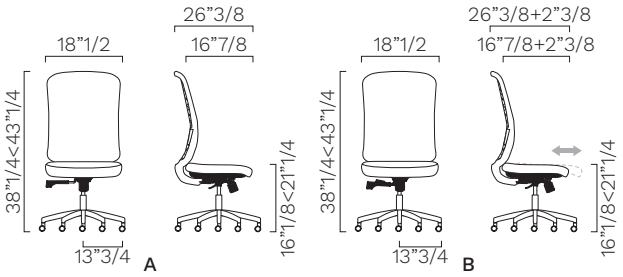
White nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2” for hard floors

# Takk White Fabric

**Fixed mesh backrest fabric upholstered - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



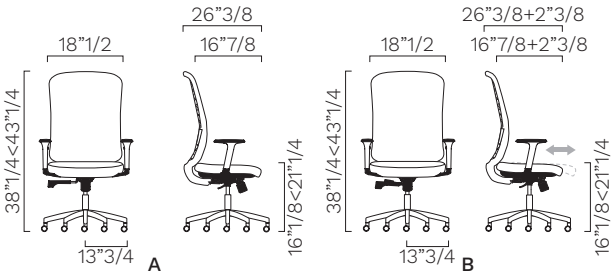

lb 39.7 ft³ 7.06 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | D |
| A) 3-position synchronised | White nylon | Polo mesh | **9EFW1S120S** | **624** | **639** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | White nylon | Polo mesh | **9EFW1S220S** | **659** | **676** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EFW1S _ 30S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk White Fabric

**Fixed mesh backrest fabric upholstered - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



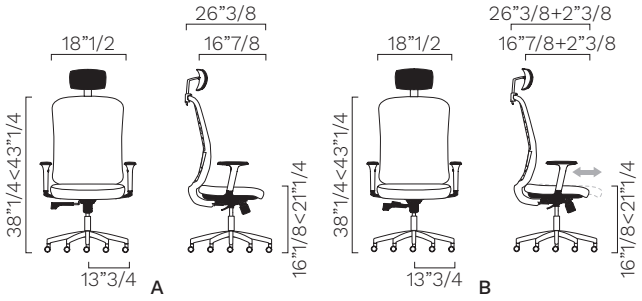

lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | D |
| A) 3-position synchronised | White nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EFW1S121S** | **740** | **756** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | White nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EFW1S221S** | **777** | **791** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EFW1S _ 31S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Takk White Fabric

**Fixed mesh backrest fabric upholstered - Fixed headrest - Height-adj. lumbar support (2”3/8) - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb 41.9 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Backrest | Armrests | COD. | $ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | B | D |
| A) 3-position synchronised | White nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EFZ1S121S** | **797** | **812** |
| B) 3-position synchronised with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | White nylon | Polo mesh | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EFZ1S221S** | **834** | **849** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EFZ1S _ 31S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | Volley FR Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Mottarella Black



Task chair with high backrest.
Black plastic finish.
Polypropylene **backrest** with CFC-free polyurethane foam padding, black polypropylene rear back cover. Backrest's height adjustment system (2"3/8).
Seat/backrest connection made of steel with a polypropylene cover.
Polypropylene **seat** with anatomically shaped padding in polyurethane foam, black polypropylene under-seat protective shell.
**Armrests**
- fixed in black nylon;
- 1D adjustable (height 3"1/2) in black nylon;
- 2D adjustable (height 3"1/2, depth 1"5/8) in black soft-touch nylon.

**Devices**
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 3 positions**, with frontal adjustment of the backrest's resistance in relation to the user's weight and anti-shock backrest release system;
- **synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 3 positions**, with frontal adjustment of the backrest's resistance in relation to the user's weight and anti-shock backrest release system.

**Seat depth adjustment** (2"3/8).
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in nylon or die-cast aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2", as standard.
**The task chair is delivered disassembled.**

Task chair starting from

**492 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

# Mottarella Black

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

**Fire resistance**

**Device**



Synchronised with 3-position adjustment



Synchronised with 3-position adjustment with seat depth adjustment (2”3/8)

**Fittings**



Height-adjustable backrest (2”3/8)

**Armrests**



Nylon fixed



Nylon 1D adjustable (height 3”1/2)



Nylon 2D adjustable (height 3”1/2, depth 1”5/8)

**5-star base**



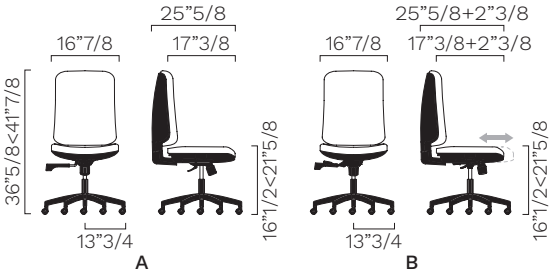
Black nylon with castors Ø 2” for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2” for hard floors

# Mottarella Black

**Height-adj. (2”3/8) padded and upholstered backrest with black polypropylene rear back cover - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



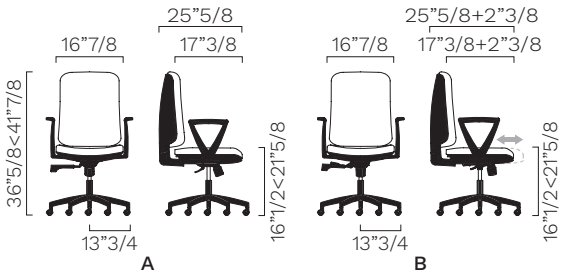

lb 35.3 ft³ 7.06 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | **9EB01S120S** | **492** | **511** | **523** | **567** |
| B) 3-position synchronised device with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | **9EB01S220S** | **509** | **527** | **542** | **583** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9EB01S _ 30S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Mottarella Black

**Height-adj. (2”3/8) padded and upholstered backrest with black polypropylene rear back cover - Fixed armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



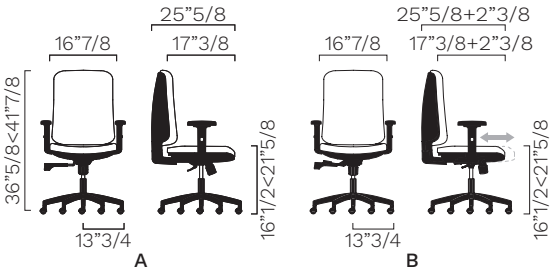

lb 37.5 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | Fixed | **9EB01S12VS** | **550** | **569** | **581** | **624** |
| B) 3-position synchronised device with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | Fixed | **9EB01S22VS** | **567** | **585** | **597** | **641** |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $ |
| | Polished aluminium | **9EB01S _ 3VS** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 18.4 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Mottarella Black

**Height-adj. (2”3/8) padded and upholstered backrest with black polypropylene rear back cover - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb 37.5 ft³ 8.83 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| A) 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EB01S121S** | **573** | **591** | **606** | **647** |
| | | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EB01S122S** | **585** | **606** | **618** | **659** |
| B) 3-position synchronised device with seat depth adj. (2”3/8) | Black nylon | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EB01S221S** | **589** | **610** | **622** | **663** |
| | | 2D adjust. nylon | **9EB01S222S** | **604** | **622** | **634** | **678** |

| | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Polished aluminium | **9EB01S _ 3 _ S** | **+ 89** |
| Fire-retardant foam | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Mottarella White



Task chair with high backrest.
White (RAL 9003) plastic finish.
Polypropylene **backrest** with CFC-free polyurethane foam padding, white polypropylene rear back cover. Backrest's height adjustment system (2"3/8).
Seat/backrest connection made of steel with a polypropylene cover.
Polypropylene **seat** with steel reinforcement bars, with anatomically shaped padding in polyurethane foam and white polypropylene under-seat protective cover.
**1D adjustable** (height 2"3/8) white nylon **armrests** with black elbow-rests.
**Synchronised** seat/backrest **device lockable in 3 positions**, with frontal adjustment of the backrest's resistance in relation to the user's weight and anti-shock backrest release system.
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**5-star base** in nylon or die-cast aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors, Ø 2", as standard.
**The task chair is delivered disassembled.**

Task chair starting from

**550 $**

6 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

**Fire resistance**

# Mottarella White

Device



Synchronised with 3-position adjustment

Fittings



Height-adjustable backrest (2”3/8)

Armrests



Nylon 1D adjustable (height 2”3/8)

5-star base



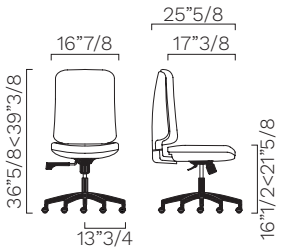
Black nylon with castors Ø 2” for hard floors



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2” for hard floors

# Mottarella White

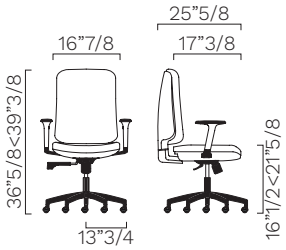
**Height-adj (2”3/8) padded and upholstered backrest with white rear back cover in polypropylene - Without armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb 35.3 ft³ 7.06 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F |
| 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | **9EBW1S120S** | **550** | **569** | **581** | **624** |
| | | | $ | | | |
| | Polished aluminium | **9EBW1S130S** | **+ 89** | | | |
| Fire-retardant foam | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** | | | |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** | | | |

**Height-adj (2”3/8) padded and upholstered backrest with white rear back cover in polypropylene - Adjustable armrests - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb 37.5 ft³ 7.06 ftl 2.62

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | H | D | F |
| 3-position synchronised | Black nylon | 1D adjust. nylon | **9EBW1S121S** | **630** | **649** | **661** | **705** |
| | | | | $ | | | |
| | Polished aluminium | | **9EBW1S131S** | **+ 89** | | | |
| Fire-retardant foam | | | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** | | | |
| Assembled chair ft³ 18.4 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** | | | |

# Ergotech PU



Draughtsman's stools available in low or high version, with or without backrest.
**Swivel stool with round seat** in soft integral polyurethane.
**Ergonomic swivel chair** with shaped seat and backrest in soft integral polyurethane. Height-adjustable backrest.
**Devices**
- **permanent contact device** for backrest's tilt adjustment;
- **seat adjustment device** with negative tilt (-7°), which creates a wider angle between the spine and the hips.

**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
Painted die-cast aluminium **footrest**, non-slip, height-adjustable.
**5-star base** in black nylon or polished aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors for hard floors (Ø 2") or glides.
Self-locking castors with seated operator (Chairstop) are available on request.
**The stool is delivered disassembled.**

Stool starting from

**276 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

# Ergotech PU

Device



Permanent contact device



Seat adjustment with negative tilt

Black nylon 5-star base



Self-locking soft castors for hard floors Ø 2” (EN 12527 compliant) for hard floors

Type W



Self-locking castors with operator sitting Ø 2” (EN 12527 compliant) for hard floors

Type Chairstop



Glides

Polished aluminium 5-star base



Self-locking soft castors for hard floors Ø 2” (EN 12527 compliant) for hard floors

Type W



Self-locking castors with operator sitting Ø 2” (EN 12527 compliant) for hard floors

Type Chairstop



Glides

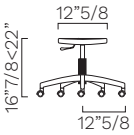
Footrest



Footrest ring in die-cast aluminium, non-slip, height-adjustable

# Ergotech PU

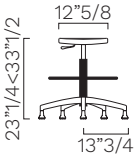
Swivel stool - Gas lift - Without footrest - 5-star base with castors




lb 11.9 ft³ 6.36

| Mechanism | Base | Footrest | Castors | COD. | $<br>PU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gas lift | Black nylon | No | Type W - Self-locking | **95101PG10S** | **276** |
| | | | | | $ |
| | Polished aluminium | | | **95101PG30S** | **+ 89** |
| | | | Chairstop (self-locking) | **95105PG _ 0S** | **+ 23** |
| Assembled stool | ft³ 10.6 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Swivel stool - Gas lift - Footrest - 5-star base on glides

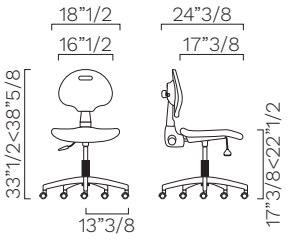



lb 16.5 ft³ 6.36

| Mechanism | Base | Footrest | Castors | COD. | $<br>PU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gas lift | Black nylon | Yes | | **951S0PG10S** | **420** |
| | | | | | $ |
| | Polished aluminium | | | **951S0PG30S** | **+ 89** |
| | | | Chairstop (self-locking) | **951S5PG _ 0S** | **+ 23** |
| Assembled stool | ft³ 10.6 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Ergotech PU

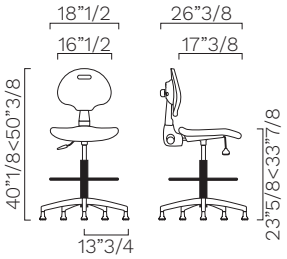
Swivel chair - Gas lift - Without footrest - 5-star base with castors




lb 24.3 ft³ 6.36

| Mechanism | Base | Footrest | Castors | COD. | $ PU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Permanent contact device | Black nylon | No<br>No<br>Non | Type W - Self-locking | **95001C110S** | **470** |
| | | | | | $ |
| | Polished aluminium | | | **95001C130S** | **+ 89** |
| | | | Chairstop (self-locking) | **95005C1 _ 0S** | **+ 23** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 16.6 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Swivel chair - Gas lift - Footrest - 5-star base on glides

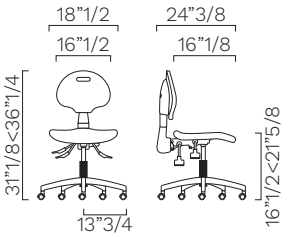



lb 28.9 ft³ 8.83

| Mechanism | Base | Footrest | Castors | COD. | $ PU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Permanent contact device | Black nylon | Yes | | **950S0C110S** | **614** |
| | | | | | $ |
| | Polished aluminium | | | **950S0C130S** | **+ 89** |
| | | | Chairstop (self-locking) | **950S5C1 _ 0S** | **+ 23** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 16.6 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Ergotech PU

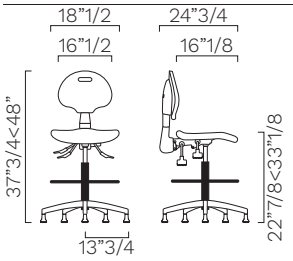
Swivel chair - Seat adjustment with negative tilt - Gas lift - Without footrest - 5-star base with castors




lb 27.1 ft³ 8.83

| Mechanism | Base | Footrest | Castors | COD. | $ PU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat adjustment with negative tilt | Black nylon | No | Type W - Self-locking | **95001S110S** | **484** |
| | | | | | $ |
| | Polished aluminium | | | **95001S130S** | **+ 89** |
| | | | Chairstop (self-locking) | **95005S1 _ 0S** | **+ 23** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.6 | | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Swivel chair - Seat adjustment with negative tilt - Gas lift - Footrest - 5-star base on glides




lb 31.7 ft³ 8.83

| Mechanism | Base | Footrest | Castors | COD. | $ PU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat adjustment with negative tilt | Black nylon | Yes | | **950S0S110S** | **630** |
| | | | | | $ |
| | Polished aluminium | | | **950S0S130S** | **+ 89** |
| | | | Chairstop (self-locking) | **950S5S1 _ 0S** | **+ 23** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.6 | | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Ergotech Wood



Wood draughtsman's stools available in low or high version, with or without backrest.
**Swivel stool with round seat** in natural lacquered beech plywood.
**Swivel chair** with seat and backrest in natural lacquered beech plywood, 3/8" thick. Height adjustable backrest.
**Devices**
- **permanent contact device** for backrest's tilt adjustment;
- **seat adjustment device** with negative tilt (-7°), which creates a wider angle between the spine and the hips.

**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
Painted die-cast aluminium **footrest**, non-slip, height-adjustable.
**5-star base** in black nylon or polished aluminium. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors for hard floors (Ø 2") or glides.
Self-locking castors with seated operator (Chairstop) are available on request.
**The stool is delivered disassembled.**

Stool starting from

**276 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

# Ergotech Wood

Device



Permanent contact device



Seat adjustment with negative tilt

Black nylon 5-star base



Self-locking soft castors for hard floors Ø 2” (EN 12527 compliant) for hard floors

Type W



Self-locking castors with operator sitting Ø 2” (EN 12527 compliant) for hard floors

Type Chairstop



Glides

Polished aluminium 5-star base /



Self-locking soft castors for hard floors Ø 2” (EN 12527 compliant) for hard floors

**Type W**



Self-locking castors with operator sitting Ø 2” (EN 12527 compliant) for hard floors

**Type Chairstop**



Glides

Footrest



Footrest ring in die-cast aluminium, non-slip, height-adjustable

# Ergotech Wood

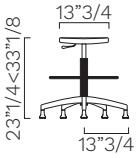
Swivel stool - Gas lift - Without footrest - 5-star base with castors




lb 12.1 ft³ 6.36

| Mechanism | Base | Footrest | Castors | COD. | $<br>W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gas lift | Black nylon | No | Type W - Self-locking | **95101PG10S** | **276** |
| | | | | | $ |
| | Polished aluminium | | | **95101PG30S** | **+ 89** |
| | | | Chairstop (self-locking) | **95105PG _ 0S** | **+ 23** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 10.6 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Swivel stool - Gas lift - Footrest - 5-star base with glides

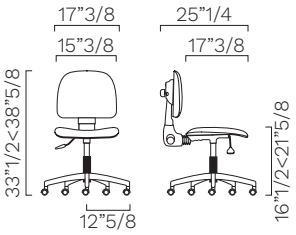



lb 16.8 ft³ 6.36

| Mechanism | Base | Footrest | Castors | COD. | $<br>W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elevazione a gas<br>Gas lift<br>Élévation par vérin à gaz | Black nylon | Yes | | **951S0PG10S** | **420** |
| | | | | | $ |
| | Polished aluminium | | | **951S0PG30S** | **+ 89** |
| | | | Chairstop (self-locking) | **95105PG _ 0S** | **+ 23** |
| Assembled chair | *ft³ 10.6* | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Ergotech Wood

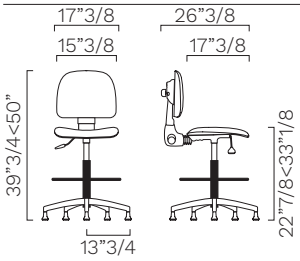
Swivel chair - Gas lift - Without footrest - 5-star base with castors




lb 19.6 ft³ 6.36

| Mechanism | Base | Footrest | Castors | COD. | $<br>W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Permanent contact device | Black nylon | No | Type W - Self-locking | **95001C110S** | **451** |
| | | | | | $ |
| | Polished aluminium | | | **95001C130S** | **+ 89** |
| | | | Chairstop (self-locking) | **95005C1 _ 0S** | **+ 23** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 16.6 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Swivel chair - Gas lift - Footrest - 5-star base with glides

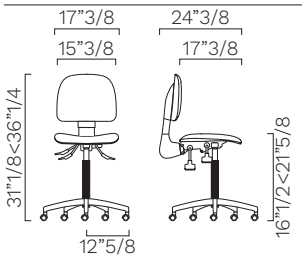



lb 24.3 ft³ 8.83

| Mechanism | Base | Footrest | Castors | COD. | $<br>W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Permanent contact device | Black nylon | Yes | | **950S0C110S** | **597** |
| | | | | | $ |
| | Polished aluminium | | | **950S0C130S** | **+ 89** |
| | | | Chairstop (self-locking) | **950S5C1 _ 0S** | **+ 23** |
| Assembled chair | ft³ 16.6 | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Ergotech Wood

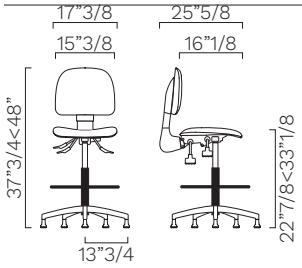
Swivel chair - Seat adjustment with negative tilt - Gas lift - Without footrest - 5-star base with castors




lb 22.5 ft³ 8.83

| Mechanism | Base | Footrest | Castors | COD. | $<br>W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat adjustment with negative tilt | Black nylon | No | Type W - Self-locking | **95001S110S** | **470** |
| | | | | | $ |
| | Polished aluminium | | | **95001S130S** | **+ 89** |
| | | | Chairstop (self-locking) | **95005S1 _ 0S** | **+ 23** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.6 | | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Swivel chair - Seat adjustment with negative tilt - Gas lift - Footrest - 5-star base with glides




lb 27.1 ft³ 8.83

| Mechanism | Base | Footrest | Castors | COD. | $<br>W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat adjustment with negative tilt | Black nylon | Yes | | **950S0S110S** | **614** |
| | | | | | $ |
| | Polished aluminium | | | **950S0S130S** | **+ 89** |
| | | | Chairstop (self-locking) | **950S5S1 _ 0S** | **+ 23** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.6 | | | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# SPARE PARTS

# Ricambi Spare parts - Pièces détachées

Black nylon base Ø 25”1/4



lb 3.31 ft³ 5.30

| Code description | COD. | $<br>€ |
|---|---|---|
| Black nylon base Ø 25”1/4 | **1060004 00** | **56** |
| Black castor Ø 2”, rubbered and self-locking for hard floors (1-castor kit) | **1416036 00** | **4** |
| Black castor Ø 2”, hard and self-locking for carpet (1-castor kit) | **1416035 00** | **4** |

Black nylon base Ø 27”1/2



lb 3.31 ft³ 5.30

| Code description | COD. | $<br>€ |
|---|---|---|
| Black nylon base Ø 27”1/2 | **1060003 00** | **62** |
| Black castor Ø 2”, rubbered and self-locking for hard floors (1-castor kit) | **1416036 00** | **4** |
| Black castor Ø 2”, hard and self-locking for carpet (1-castor kit) | **1416035 00** | **4** |

# Ricambi Spare parts - Pièces détachées

Polished aluminium base Ø 27”1/2



lb 4.41 ft³ 5.30

| Code description | COD. | $<br>€ |
|---|---|---|
| Polished aluminium base Ø 27”1/2 | **1056049 00** | **161** |
| Black castor Ø 2”, rubbered and self-locking for hard floors (1-castor kit) | **1416036 00** | **4** |
| Black castor Ø 2”, hard and self-locking for carpet (1-castor kit) | **1416035 00** | **4** |

Black nylon base Ø 27”1/2



lb 3.31 ft³ 5.30

| Code description | COD. | $<br>€ |
|---|---|---|
| Black nylon base Ø 27”1/2 | **1060003 00** | **62** |
| Black castor Ø 2”1/2, rubbered and self-locking for hard floors (1-castor kit) | **1416031 00** | **10** |

# Ricambi Spare parts - Pièces détachées

Black nylon base Ø 27”1/2



lb 3.31 ft³ 5.30

| Code description | COD. | $<br>€ |
|---|---|---|
| Black nylon base Ø 27”1/2 | **1060003 00** | **62** |
| Black castor Ø 2”1/2, rubbered and self-locking for hard floors (1-castor kit) | **1106240 NE** | **21** |

White nylon base Ø 27”1/2



lb 3.31 ft³ 5.30

| Code description | COD. | $<br>€ |
|---|---|---|
| White nylon base Ø 27”1/2 | **1060008 00** | **111** |
| White castor Ø 2”1/2, rubbered and self-locking for hard floors (1-castor kit) | **1106240 BI** | **21** |

# Ricambi Spare parts - Pièces détachées

Black nylon base Ø 27”1/8



lb 3.31 ft³ 5.30

| Code description | COD. | $<br>€ |
|---|---|---|
| Black nylon base Ø 27”1/8 | **10566144 NE** | **58** |
| Black castor Ø 2”1/2, rubbered and self-locking for hard floors (1-castor kit) | **1106240 NE** | **21** |

White nylon base Ø 27”1/8



lb 3.31 ft³ 5.30

| Code description | COD. | $<br>€ |
|---|---|---|
| White nylon base Ø 27”1/8 | **10566144 BI** | **89** |
| White castor Ø 2”1/2, rubbered and self-locking for hard floors (1-castor kit) | **1106240 BI** | **21** |

# Ricambi Spare parts - Pièces détachées

Black nylon base Ø 27”1/2



lb 3.31 ft³ 5.30

| Code description | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Black nylon base Ø 27”1/2 | **1060003 00** | **62** |
| Black glide (kit 1 glide) | **1416037 00** | **4** |

Polished aluminium base Ø 27”1/2



lb 4.41 ft³ 5.30

| Code description | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Polished aluminium base Ø 27”1/2 | **1056049 00** | **161** |
| Black glide (kit 1 glide) | **1416037 00** | **4** |

## WORK & MEET
## Multipurpose Chairs


| | |
|---|---|
| Skyline | p. 255 |
| Charlize Black Mesh | p. 260 |
| Charlize Black Fabric | p. 264 |
| Charlize White Mesh | p. 268 |
| Charlize White Fabric | p. 272 |
| Fior di Loto Plastic | p. 276 |
| Fior di Loto Upholstered | p. 283 |
| Yo Plastic | p. 289 |
| Yo Plastic Stool | p. 305 |
| Yo Upholstered & Strip | p. 308 |
| Yo Upholstered & Strip Stool | p. 329 |
| Noma Plastic | p. 333 |
| Noma Mesh | p. 337 |
| Noma Fabric | p. 346 |

# Skyline



Multipurpose swivel chair.
Fire-retardant, cold-moulded polyurethane foam **unibody**; tubular steel frame. Fabric, eco-leather or leather upholstery. Padded and upholstered plywood seat cushion.
The unibody is available in a solid colour or two-tone upholstery.
**Devices**
- **harmonic tilting device:** tilting angles 7° backwards - 4° forwards. Seat starting position 3° backwards;
- **automatic return device:** (rotation of 180° rh - 180° lh) for swivel chair with 5-star base on glides.
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system.
**Base**
- 5-star base in die-cast aluminium, in polished or black painted finish. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors, for hard floors (Ø 2”3/8 for polished base, Ø 2”1/2 for black painted base), or glides;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in polished aluminium;
- 4-leg frame in beech solid wood.
**The chair is delivered disassembled.**

Multipurpose chair starting from

**1217 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

**Fire resistance**

# Skyline

Unibody



Solid colour



Two-tone upholstery

Device



Harmonic tilting



Automatic return

5-star base



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”3/8 for hard floors



Black aluminium with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



Polished aluminium on glides



Black aluminium on glides

4-spoke base



Polished aluminium

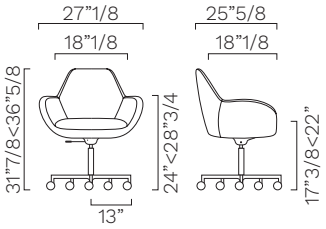
4-leg frame



Beech solid wood

# Skyline

**Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



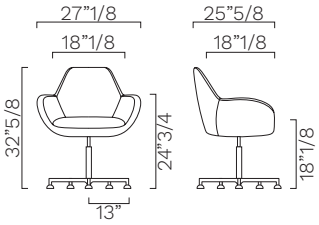

lb 35.3 ft³ 16.2 ftl 6.23

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Harmonic tilting | Polished aluminium | **98S02O13XS** | **1374** | **1405** | **1502** | **1934** | **2138** |
| | Black aluminium | **98S02O17XS** | **1417** | **1446** | **1545** | **1978** | **2182** |
| Gas lift | Polished aluminium | **98S02PG3XS** | **1292** | **1323** | **1419** | **1852** | **2056** |
| | Black aluminium | **98S02PG7XS** | **1335** | **1364** | **1463** | **1895** | **2099** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| 2 colours, same upholstery | | **+ 43** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.2 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Skyline

Swivel chair - Automatic return - 5-star base on glides



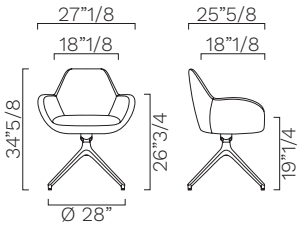

lb 35.3 ft³ 16.2 ftl 6.23

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Automatic return | Polished aluminium | 98S00O33XS | 1415 | 1444 | 1543 | 1976 | 2179 |
| | Black aluminium | 98S00O37XS | 1458 | 1487 | 1584 | 2019 | 2221 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| 2 colours, same upholstery | | + 43 |
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.2 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Skyline

Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base

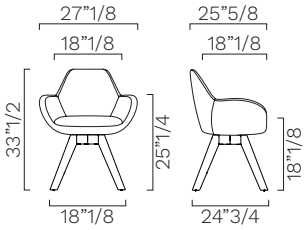



lb 37.5 ft³ 10.6 ftl 6.23

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Swivel | Polished aluminium | **98S00BG5XS** | **1423** | **1454** | **1551** | **1984** | **2188** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| 2 colours, same upholstery | | **+ 43** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.2 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Fixed chair - 4-leg frame in beech solid wood




lb 33.1 ft³ 10.6 ftl 6.23

| Base | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Beech solid wood | **98S094W0XS** | **1217** | **1248** | **1345** | **1778** | **1982** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| 2 colours, same upholstery | | **+ 43** |
| Assembled chair m³ 0.46 *ft³ 16.2* | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Charlize Black Mesh



Multipurpose chair available in the following versions: with cantilever frame and with 4-leg frame.
Black polypropylene **backrest** with stretch mesh upholstery.
Black polypropylene **seat** with CFC-free polyurethane foam padding. Upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Steel tube **armrests** (Ø 1”x1/8”) black painted or chrome-plated with black polypropylene elbow-rests.
**Base**
- 4-leg frame in black steel or chromed, also available with Ø 2” black castors, rubbered and self-locking for hard floors;
- cantilever frame in black painted or chromed steel tube (Ø 1”x1/8”).
The chair can be completed with a removable Rh/Lh writing tablet in black nylon.
**The chair is delivered assembled.**

Multipurpose chair starting from

**458 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

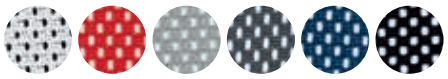
**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

**Fire resistance**

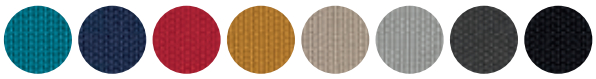
# Charlize Black Mesh

**Category E - Polo**



RPBI RPRO RPG1 RPGR RPRE RPZ0

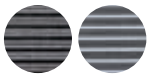
**Category N - Spin**



S1V1 S1B8 S1R0 S1V0 S1G4 S1G0 S1G2 S1NE

**Fire resistance | Class 1**

**Category N - Sunset**



SUNE SUG0

**Fire resistance**

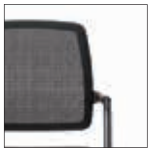
**Category V - Volley**



R6NE

**Fire resistance | Class 1**

Backrest



**Mesh**

Armrests



**Black steel**



**Chrome-plated steel**

Writing tablet



**Nylon**

Cantilever frame



**Black steel**



**Chrome-plated steel**

4-leg frame



**Black steel**



**Chrome-plated steel**

4-leg frame with castors



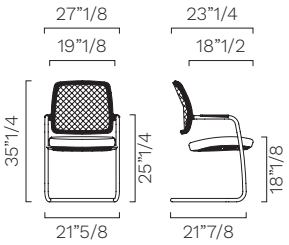
**Black steel with castors Ø 2” for hard floors**



**Chrome-plated steel with castors Ø 2” for hard floors**

# Charlize Black Mesh

**Mesh backrest - Black polypropylene profile - Armrests with black polypropylene elbow-rests - Padded and upholstered seat - Cantilever frame**




lb 19.8 ft³ 14.1 (2-piece box)

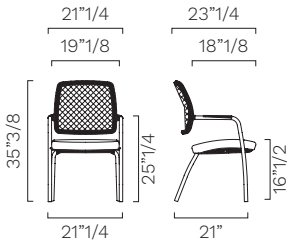
ftl 1.64

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Black painted | Polo mesh | **9CH09SN0XM E** | **458** | **468** | **476** | **502** | **652** | **704** |
| | Spin mesh | **9CH09SN0XM N** | **478** | **488** | **496** | **522** | **672** | **724** |
| | Sunset mesh | **9CH09SN0XM S** | **502** | **512** | **520** | **546** | **696** | **748** |
| Chromed | Polo mesh | **9CH09SC0XM E** | **458** | **468** | **476** | **502** | **652** | **704** |
| | Spin mesh | **9CH09SC0XM N** | **478** | **488** | **496** | **522** | **672** | **724** |
| | Sunset mesh | **9CH09SC0XM S** | **502** | **512** | **520** | **546** | **696** | **748** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Charlize Black Mesh

Mesh backrest - Black polypropylene profile - Armrests with black polypropylene elbow-rests - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame



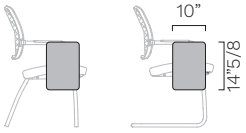

lb 19.8 ft³ 14.1 (2-piece box)

ftl 1.64

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Black painted | Polo mesh | 9CH094N0XM E | 458 | 468 | 476 | 502 | 652 | 704 |
| | Spin mesh | 9CH094N0XM N | 478 | 488 | 496 | 522 | 672 | 724 |
| | Sunset mesh | 9CH094N0XM S | 502 | 512 | 520 | 546 | 696 | 748 |
| Chromed | Polo mesh | 9CH094C0XM E | 458 | 468 | 476 | 502 | 652 | 704 |
| | Spin mesh | 9CH094C0XM N | 478 | 488 | 496 | 522 | 672 | 724 |
| | Sunset mesh | 9CH094C0XM S | 502 | 512 | 520 | 546 | 696 | 748 |

| | | | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-leg frame with castors | | | 9CH014 _ 0XM _ | + 92 |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | COD. + I | + 39 |

Black nylon writing tablet




kg 2,00 *lb 4.41* m³ 0,05 *ft³ 1.77*

| Details | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Rh writing tablet | 9CHTADX | 96 |
| Lh writing tablet | 9CHTASX | 96 |

# Charlize Black Fabric



Multipurpose chair available in the following versions: with cantilever frame and with 4-leg frame.
Black polypropylene **backrest** with CFC-free flexible polyurethane padding, upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Black polypropylene **seat** with CFC-free, flexible, polyurethane padding, upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Steel tube **armrests** (Ø 1”x1/8”) black painted or chromed. Elbow-rests in black polypropylene.
**Base**
- 4-leg frame in black steel or chromed, also available with Ø 2” black castors, rubbered and self-locking for hard floors;
- cantilever frame in black painted or chromed steel tube (Ø 1”x1/8”).
The chair can be completed with a removable Rh/Lh writing tablet in black nylon.
**The chair is delivered assembled.**

**Multipurpose chair starting from**

**500 $**

**10** year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

**Fire resistance**

# Charlize Black Fabric

**Backrest**



Padded and upholstered

**Armrests**



Black steel



Chrome-plated steel

**Writing tablet**



Nylon

Cantilever frame



Black steel



Chrome-plated steel

4-leg frame



Black steel



Chrome-plated steel

4-leg frame with castors



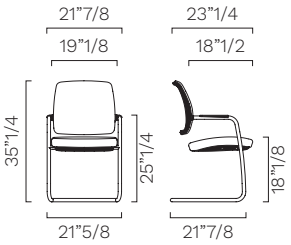
Black steel with castors Ø 2” for hard floors



Chrome-plated steel with castors Ø 2” for hard floors

# Charlize Black Fabric

**Black polypropylene rear backrest - Padded and upholstered backrest - Black polypropylene profile - Armrests with black polypropylene elbow-rests - Padded and upholstered seat - Cantilever frame**




lb 20.9 ft³ 14.1 (2-piece box)

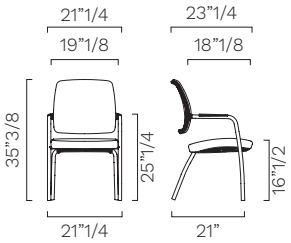
ftl 2.95

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Black painted | Padded and upholstered | **9CB09SN0XM** | **500** | **510** | **518** | **544** | **694** | **749** |
| Chromed | Padded and upholstered | **9CB09SC0XM** | **500** | **510** | **518** | **544** | **694** | **749** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Charlize Black Fabric

**Black polypropylene rear backrest - Padded and upholstered backrest - Black polypropylene profile - Armrests with black polypropylene elbow-rests - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame**



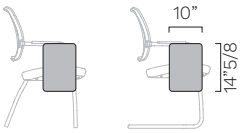

lb 20.9 ft³ 14.1 (2-piece box)

ftl 2.95

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Black painted | Padded and upholstered | **9CB094N0XM** | **500** | **510** | **518** | **544** | **694** | **749** |
| Chromed | Padded and upholstered | **9CB094C0XM** | **500** | **510** | **518** | **544** | **694** | **749** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4-leg frame with castors | | **9CB014 _ 0XM** | **+ 92** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

Black nylon writing tablet




lb 4.41 ft³ 1.77

| Details | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Rh writing tablet | **9CHTADX** | **96** |
| Lh writing tablet | **9CHTASX** | **96** |

# Charlize White Mesh



Multipurpose chair available in the following versions: with cantilever frame and with 4-leg frame.
White polypropylene **backrest** with stretch mesh upholstery.
White polypropylene **seat** with CFC-free polyurethane foam padding. Upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Chrome-plated steel tube (Ø 1”x1/8”) **armrests** with white polypropylene elbow-rests.
**Base**
- chromed 4-leg frame, also available with Ø 2” black castors, rubbered and self-locking for hard floors;
- cantilever frame in chromed steel tube (Ø 1”x1/8”).
The chair can be completed with a removable Rh/Lh writing tablet in black nylon.
**The chair is delivered assembled.**

Multipurpose chair starting from

**508 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

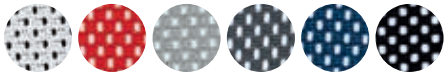
**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

**Fire resistance**

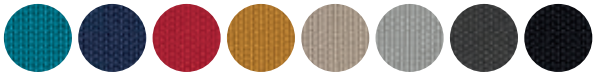
# Charlize White Mesh

**Category E - Polo**



RPBI RPRO RPG1 RPGR RPRE RPZ0

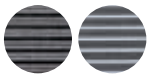
**Category N - Spin**



S1V1 S1B8 S1R0 S1V0 S1G4 S1G0 S1G2 S1NE

**Fire resistance | Class 1**

**Category N - Sunset**



SUNE SUG0

**Fire resistance**

**Category V - Volley**



R6NE

**Fire resistance | Class 1**

**Backrest**



Mesh

**Armrests**



Chrome-plated steel

**Writing tablet**



Nylon

**Cantilever frame**



Chrome-plated steel

**4-leg frame**



Chrome-plated steel

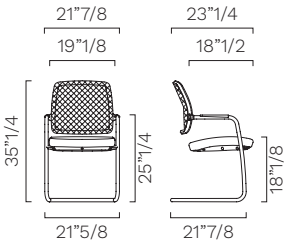
**4-leg frame with castors**



Chrome-plated steel with castors Ø 2” for hard floors

# Charlize White Mesh

**Mesh backrest - White polypropylene profile - Armrests with white polypropylene elbow-rests - Padded and upholstered seat - Cantilever frame**




lb 19.8 ft³ 14.1 (2-piece box)

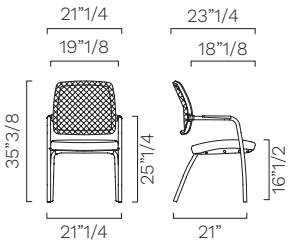
ftl 1.64

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Chromed | Polo mesh | **9CR09SC0XM E** | **508** | **518** | **526** | **552** | **702** | **754** |
| | Spin mesh | **9CR09SC0XM N** | **528** | **538** | **546** | **572** | **722** | **774** |
| | Sunset mesh | **9CR09SC0XM S** | **552** | **562** | **570** | **596** | **746** | **798** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Charlize White Mesh

**Mesh backrest - White polypropylene profile - Armrests with white polypropylene elbow-rests - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame**



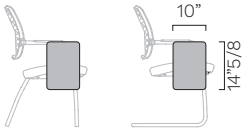

lb 19.8 ft³ 14.1 (2-piece box)

ftl 1.64

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Chromed | Polo mesh | **9CR094C0XM E** | **508** | **518** | **526** | **552** | **702** | **754** |
| Chromed | Spin mesh | **9CR094C0XM N** | **528** | **538** | **546** | **572** | **722** | **774** |
| Chromed | Sunset mesh | **9CR094C0XM S** | **552** | **562** | **570** | **596** | **746** | **798** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4- leg frame with castors | | | **9CR014C0XM _** | **+ 92** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

Black nylon writing tablet




lb 4.41 ft³ 1.77

| Details | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Rh writing tablet | **9CHTADX** | **96** |
| Lh writing tablet | **9CHTASX** | **96** |

# Charlize White Fabric



Multipurpose chair available in the following versions: with cantilever frame and with 4-leg frame.
White polypropylene **backrest** with CFC-free flexible polyurethane padding, upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
White polypropylene **seat** with CFC-free, flexible, polyurethane padding, upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Chromed steel tube (Ø 1”x1/8”) **armrests** with white polypropylene elbow-rests.
**Base**
- chromed 4-leg frame, also available with Ø 2” black castors, rubbered and self-locking for hard floors;
- cantilever frame in chromed steel tube (Ø 1”x1/8”).
The chair can be completed with a removable Rh/Lh writing tablet in black nylon.
**The chair is delivered assembled.**

**Multipurpose chair starting from**

**560 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

**Fire resistance**

# Charlize White Fabric

Backrest



Padded and upholstered

Armrests



Chrome-plated steel

Writing tablet



Nylon

Cantilever frame



Chrome-plated steel

4-leg frame



Chrome-plated steel

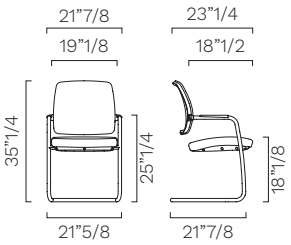
4-leg frame with castors



Chrome-plated steel with castors Ø 2” for hard floors

# Charlize White Fabric

**White polypropylene rear backrest - Padded and upholstered backrest - White polypropylene profile - Armrests with white polypropylene elbow-rests - Padded and upholstered seat - Cantilever frame**




lb 20.9 ft³ 14.1 (2-piece box)

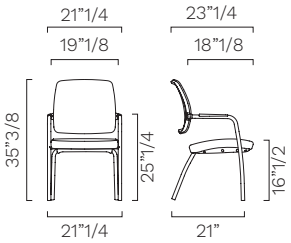
ftl 2.95

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Chromed | Padded and upholstered | **9CW09SC0XM** | **560** | **570** | **578** | **604** | **754** | **806** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Charlize White Fabric

White polypropylene rear backrest - Padded and upholstered backrest - White polypropylene profile - Armrests with white polypropylene elbow-rests - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame



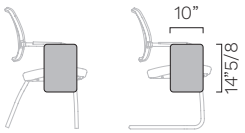

lb 20.9 ft³ 14.1 (2-piece box)

ftl 2.95

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Chromed | Padded and upholstered | 9CW094C0XM | 560 | 570 | 578 | 604 | 754 | 806 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4- leg frame with castors | | 9CW014C0XM | + 92 |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | COD. + I | + 39 |

Black nylon writing tablet




lb 4.41 ft³ 1.77

| Details | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Rh writing tablet | 9CHTADX | 96 |
| Lh writing tablet | 9CHTASX | 96 |

# Fior di Loto Plastic

**Design: Claudio Bellini**



Multipurpose chair available in a fixed or swivel version.
Polypropylene **unibody** with armrests. The unibody is available in 6 different colours, of which the Earth L1M2 colour version is made of a totally environmentally sustainable and 100% recycled polypropylene. The Cream L7M1 unibody has an additional plus: in addition to its 70% recycled polypropylene, it is also fire-retardant (any imperfections are to be considered characteristic of the recycled material). A fabric or eco-leather upholstered cushion, with fire-retardant padding, can be applied to the monocoque.
**Automatic return device** with 180° right – 180° left rotation (can only be combined with base on glides).
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system (only for chair with castors).
**Base**
- 4-leg polypropylene frame available in black (100% recycled), coloured (in the colours White RAL 9010, Cream, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, Earth, Green Grey RAL 7009) or cork-effect;
- 4-leg frame in solid wood oak finish;
- 5-star base in die-cast polished aluminum, or in white or black nylon. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors (Ø 2”3/8 for polished base, Ø 2”1/2 for black and white base) for hard floors;
- 4-star base in polished, white or black aluminium on glides;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in polished aluminium or white or black nylon on glides.

**The chair with 4-leg frame is delivered assembled.**
**The chair with 5-star base, 4-star base on glides and 4-spoke pyramidal base is delivered disassembled.**

Multipurpose chair starting from

**350 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| D | Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| G | Remix 3 \| Oceanic \| Focus \| Focus Melange \| Aida \| Lorkey |
| Q | Steelcut Trio 3 \| Ecriture \| Ombra |

**Fire resistance**

# Fior di Loto Plastic

Unibody



L1BI - White
**RAL 9010**



L1M1 - Cream E7



L7M1 - Cream E7
**70% RECYCLED & FIRE RETARDANT**



L1B2 - Gentle Blue
**RAL 250 60 15**



L1G5 - Green Grey
**RAL 7009**



L1NE - Dark NR



L1M2 - Earth QI
**100% RECYCLED**



With upholstered cushion pad

Device



Automatic return

5-star base



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”3/8 for hard floors



Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



White nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

4-leg frame



Recycled black polypropylene

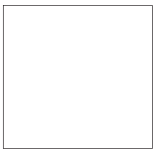


Coloured polypropylene

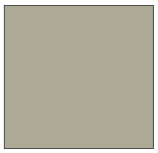


Cork-effect polypropylene

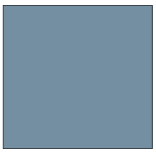
Coloured polypropylene



White
RAL 9010



Cream E7



Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15



Green Grey
RAL 7009



Earth QI

4-spoke base



Polished aluminium



Black aluminium



White aluminium



Polished aluminium



Black nylon



White nylon

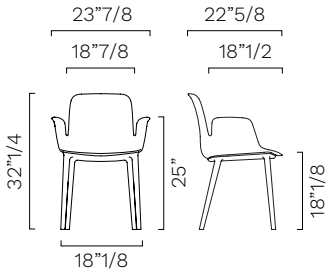
4-leg frame



Solid wood

# Fior di Loto Plastic

**Polypropylene unibody with armrests - 4-leg polypropylene frame**



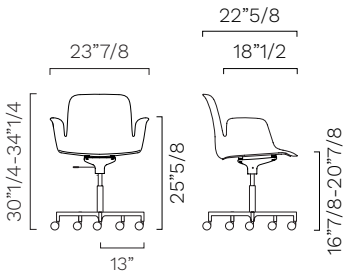

lb 22.0 ft³ 14.8 ftl 1.48

| Base | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L1 | L1M2 | L7M1 |
| Black recycled polypropylene | **96P09PK0XM** | **350** | **375** | **435** |
| Coloured polypropylene: White RAL 9010 \| Cream E7 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| Earth QI \| Green Grey RAL 7009 | **96P09PC0XM** | **381** | **408** | **468** |
| Cork-effect polypropylene | **96P09PL0XM** | **402** | **426** | **486** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | **+ 144** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | **+ 167** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | **+ 202** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | **+ 270** |

# Fior di Loto Plastic

**Polypropylene unibody with armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**



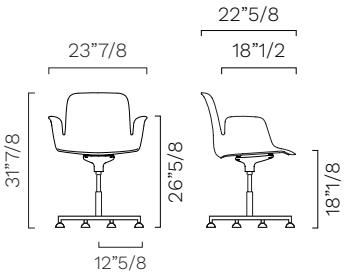

lb 17.6 ft³ 10.6 ftl 1.48

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | L1 | L1M2 | L7M1 |
| Gas lift | Black nylon | **96P04PGMXS** | **492** | **517** | **577** |
| | White nylon | **96P04PGOXS** | **589** | **616** | **676** |
| | Polished aluminium | **96P04PGAXS** | **589** | **616** | **676** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | **+ 144** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | **+ 167** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | **+ 202** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | **+ 270** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.2 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Fior di Loto Plastic

**Polypropylene unibody with armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides**



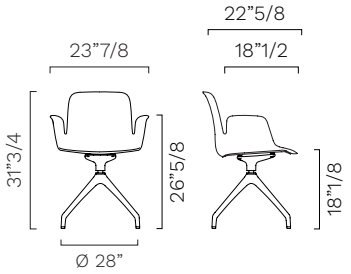

lb 17.6 ft³ 10.6 ftl 1.48

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | L1 | L1M2 | L7M1 |
| Automatic return | Polished aluminium | **96P00O3AXS** | **581** | **608** | **665** |
| | White aluminium | **96P00O38XS** | **612** | **637** | **696** |
| | Black aluminium | **96P00O37XS** | **612** | **637** | **696** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | **+ 144** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | **+ 167** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | **+ 202** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | **+ 270** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.2 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Fior di Loto Plastic

**Polypropylene unibody with armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base on glides**



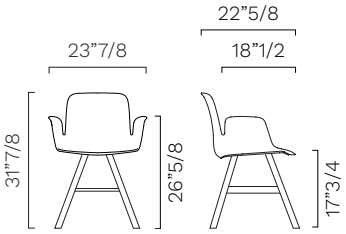

lb 19.8 ft³ 10.6 ftl 1.48

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | L1 | L1M2 | L7M1 |
| Swivel | Black nylon | **96P09BG6XS** | **552** | **577** | **637** |
| | White nylon | **96P09BGLXS** | **552** | **577** | **637** |
| | Polished aluminium | **96P09BG5XS** | **754** | **779** | **838** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | **+ 144** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | **+ 167** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | **+ 202** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | **+ 270** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.2 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Fior di Loto Plastic

**Polypropylene unibody with armrests - 4-leg frame in natural oak**




lb 24.3 ft³ 14.8 ftl 1.48

| Base | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L1 | L1M2 | L7M1 |
| Natural oak | 96P094W0XM | 838 | 863 | 923 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | + 144 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | + 167 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | + 202 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | + 270 |

# Fior di Loto Upholstered

**Design: Claudio Bellini**



Multipurpose chair available in a fixed or swivel version.
Polypropylene **unibody** with armrests, padded with polyurethane foam and upholstered in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
**Automatic return device** with 180° right – 180° left rotation (can only be combined with base on glides).
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift system (only for version with castors).
**Base**
- 4-leg polypropylene frame available in black (100% recycled), coloured (in the colours White RAL 9010, Cream, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, Earth, Green Grey RAL 7009) or cork-effect;
- 4-leg frame in solid wood oak finish;
- 5-star base in die-cast polished aluminum, or in white or black nylon. Self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors (Ø 2"3/8 for polished base, Ø 2"1/2 for black and white base) for hard floors;
- 4-star base in polished, white or black aluminium on glides;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in polished aluminium or white or black nylon on glides.

**The chair with 4-leg frame is delivered assembled.**
**The chair with 5-star base, 4-star base on glides and 4-spoke pyramidal base is delivered disassembled.**

Multipurpose chair starting from

**822 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| D | Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era |
| G | Remix 3 \| Oceanic \| Focus \| Focus Melange \| Aida \| Lorkey |
| Q | Steelcut Trio 3 \| Ecriture |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |
| X | Elmosoft |

**Fire resistance**

# Fior di Loto Upholstered

Unibody



Upholstered

Device



Automatic return

4-leg frame



Recycled black polypropylene

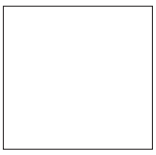


Coloured polypropylene

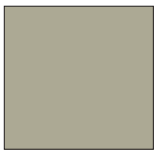


Cork-effect polypropylene

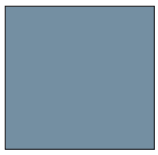
Coloured polypropylene



White RAL 9010



Cream E7



Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15



Green Grey RAL 7009



Earth QI

5-star base



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2"3/8 for hard floors



Black nylon with castors Ø 2"1/2 for hard floors



White nylon with castors Ø 2"1/2 for hard floors

4-spoke base



Polished aluminium



Black aluminium



White aluminium



Polished aluminium



Black nylon



White nylon

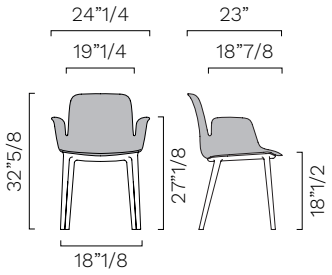
4-leg frame



Solid wood

# Fior di Loto Upholstered

Upholstered polypropylene unibody with armrests - 4-leg polypropylene frame



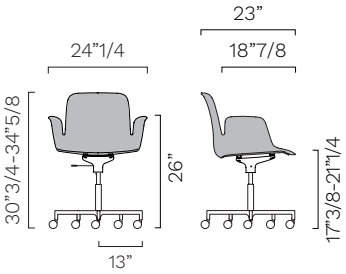

lb 22.0 ft³ 14.8 ft 4.59

| Base | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D | F | G | Q | PX | X |
| Black recycled polypropylene | **96U09PK0XM** | **822** | **888** | **981** | **1335** | **1310** | **1494** |
| Coloured polypropylene: White RAL 9010 \| Cream E7 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| Earth QI \| Green Grey RAL 7009 | **96U09PC0XM** | **853** | **919** | **1011** | **1366** | **1341** | **1526** |
| Cork-effect polypropylene | **96U09PL0XM** | **871** | **937** | **1032** | **1386** | **1360** | **1545** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Fior di Loto Upholstered

Upholstered polypropylene unibody with armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



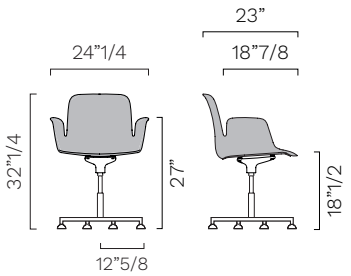

lb 17.6 ft³ 10.6 ft 4.59

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | G | Q | PX | X |
| Gas lift | Black nylon | **96U04PGMXS** | **964** | **1030** | **1123** | **1477** | **1452** | **1636** |
| | White nylon | **96U04PGOXS** | **1061** | **1127** | **1220** | **1574** | **1549** | **1735** |
| | Polished aluminium | **96U04PGAXS** | **1061** | **1127** | **1220** | **1574** | **1549** | **1735** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.2 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Fior di Loto Upholstered

**Upholstered polypropylene unibody with armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides**



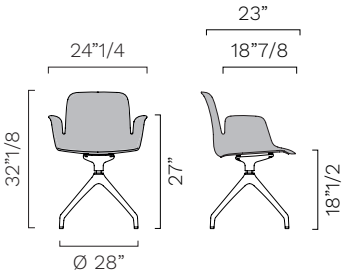

lb 17.6 ft³ 10.6 ft 4.59

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | G | Q | PX | X |
| Automatic return | Polished aluminium | **96U00O3AXS** | **1053** | **1119** | **1211** | **1566** | **1541** | **1724** |
| | White aluminium | **96U00O38XS** | **1082** | **1147** | **1242** | **1597** | **1570** | **1755** |
| | Black aluminium | **96U00O37XS** | **1082** | **1147** | **1242** | **1597** | **1570** | **1755** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.2 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Fior di Loto Upholstered

Upholstered polypropylene unibody with armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base on glides

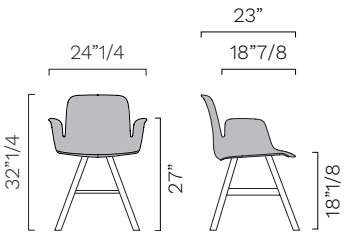



lb 19.8 ft³ 10.6 ft 4.59

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D | F | G | Q | PX | X |
| Swivel | Black nylon | 96U09BG6XS | 1022 | 1088 | 1182 | 1537 | 1510 | 1695 |
| | White nylon | 96U09BGLXS | 1022 | 1088 | 1182 | 1537 | 1510 | 1695 |
| | Polished aluminium | 96U09BG5XS | 1224 | 1290 | 1384 | 1739 | 1712 | 1897 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | COD. + I | + 39 |
| Assembled chair ft³ 16.2 | | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

Upholstered polypropylene unibody with armrests - 4-leg frame in natural oak




lb 24.3 ft³ 14.8 ft 4.59

| Base | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | D | F | G | Q | PX | X |
| Natural oak | 96U094W0XM | 1310 | 1374 | 1469 | 1823 | 1796 | 1982 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | COD. + I | + 39 |

# Yo Plastic

**Design: Progetto CMR**



Multipurpose chair, designed to offer multiple solutions.
**Unibody** in polypropylene reinforced with glass fibre. The unibody is available in 8 different colours and in fireproof (for the colour Pebble Grey L5G0) or recycled (for the colour Black L6NE - any imperfections are to be considered characteristic of the 100% recycled material) versions.
A fabric or eco-leather upholstered cushion, with fire-retardant padding, can be applied to the unibody.
Embossed painted or chromed **armrests**. In the 4-leg or cantilever frame version, the armrests are in the same colours as the frame. In the 5-star base on castors, 4-star base on glides and 4-spoke pyramidal base version, armrests are white or black embossed painted or chromed.
**Automatic return device** with 180° right - 180° left rotation (can only be combined with base on glides).
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift (only for chair with castors).
**Base**
- 4-leg frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel rod (Ø 5/8");
- cantilever frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel rod (Ø 1/2").
The embossed painted steel frames are available in the following colours:
White RAL 9010, Pebble Grey RAL 7032, Green Grey RAL 7009, Maize Yellow RAL 1006, Titian Red RAL 050 50 60, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, LED Blue RAL 260 40 45, Black RAL 9005.
- 5-star base with castors in die-cast polished aluminium, or in white or black nylon; self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors (Ø 2"3/8 for polished base, Ø 2"1/2 for white or black nylon) for hard floors;
- 4-star base in polished, white or black aluminium on glides;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in polished aluminium or white or black nylon on glides;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in natural ash varnished oak finish on glides.
The cantilever chair can be completed with a removable Rh/Lh **writing tablet** in HPL or nylon, while the 4-leg version has a nylon writing tablet fixed to the right armrest.
**Stackability** is only available for the chair with 4-leg frame and cantilever frame.
**The chair with 4-leg, cantilever or pyramidal wooden frame is delivered assembled.**
**The chair with 5-star base with castors, 4-star base on glides and 4-spoke base is delivered disassembled.**

Multipurpose chair starting from

**272 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

# Yo Plastic

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| G | Remix 3 \| Oceanic \| Focus \| Focus Melange \| Aida \| Lorkey |
| Q | Steelcut Trio 3 \| Ecriture \| Ombra |

Fire resistance

**Yo Plastic unibody**



L4BI - White
RAL 9010



L4G0 - Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



L5G0 - Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



L4G5 - Green Grey
RAL 7009



L4V0 - Maize Yellow
RAL 1006



L4R0 - Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60



L4B0 - Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15



L4B1 - LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45



L4NE - Black
RAL 9005



L6NE - Recycled black



With upholstered cushion pad

**Device**



Automatic return

**Steel armrests**



Embossed painted



Chromed

**Writing table**



HPL



Nylon

# Yo Plastic

4-leg frame



Embossed painted



Chromed

Cantilever frame

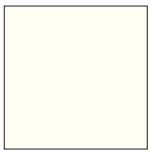


Embossed painted

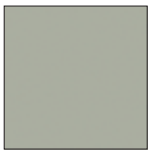


Chromed

Frame finishes



ZGBI - White
RAL 9010



ZGG0 - Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



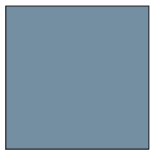
ZGG5 - Green Grey
RAL 7009



ZGV0 - Maize Yellow
RAL 1006



ZGR0 - Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60



ZGB0 - Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15



ZGB1 - LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45



ZGNE - Black
RAL 9005



Chromed

5-star base



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”3/8 for hard floors



Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



White nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

Base a 4 razze
4-spoke base / Piètement à 4 branches



Polished aluminium



Black aluminium



White aluminium



Polished aluminium



Black nylon



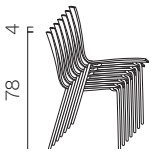
White nylon



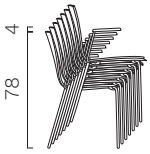
Natural ash varnished oak

# Yo Plastic

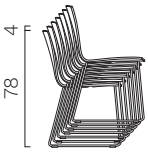
Stackability



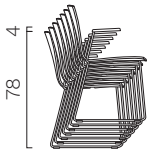

(max. 7 chairs)




(max. 7 chairs)



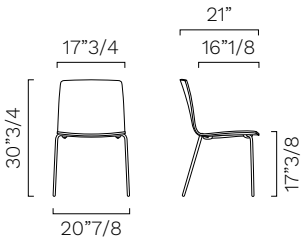

(max. 7 chairs)




(max. 7 chairs)

# Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - Without armrests - 4-leg frame




lb 15.4 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

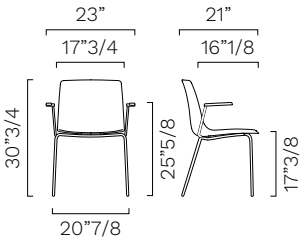
ftl Cushion 1.64 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YP094V00M** | **272** | **348** | **301** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YP094V00M** | **336** | **412** | **365** |
| Chromed | **9YP094C00M** | **336** | **412** | **365** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | **+ 128** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | **+ 144** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | **+ 167** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | **+ 202** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | **+ 270** |
| Under seat shell for version with upholstered cushion pad | **9YP094 _ I0M** | **+ 33** |
| Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame | **1846118 00** | **+ 10** |

# Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - With armrests - 4-leg frame




lb 16.5 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

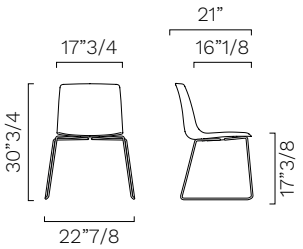
ftl Cushion 1.64 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | 9YP094V0SM | 381 | 457 | 412 |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | 9YP094V0SM | 445 | 521 | 476 |
| Chromed | 9YP094C0SM | 445 | 521 | 476 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | + 128 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | + 144 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | + 167 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | + 202 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | + 270 |
| Black nylon rh writing tablet | 9YP094 _ 0TM | + 128 |
| Under seat shell for version with upholstered cushion pad | 9YP094 _ I _ M | + 33 |
| Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame | 1846118 00 | + 10 |

# Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - Without armrests - Cantilever frame




lb 19.8 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

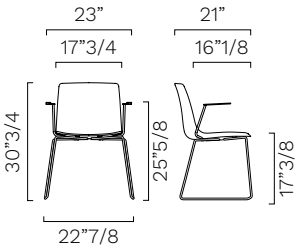
ftl Cushion 1.64 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | 9YP09SV00M | 321 | 398 | 350 |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | 9YP09SV00M | 383 | 461 | 414 |
| Chromed | 9YP09SC00M | 383 | 461 | 414 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | + 128 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | + 144 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | + 167 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | + 202 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | + 270 |
| Under seat shell for version with upholstered cushion pad | 9YP09S _ I0M | + 33 |

# Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - With armrests - Cantilever frame




lb 20.9 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

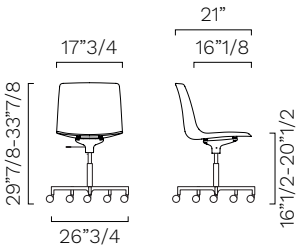
ftl Cushion 1.64 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | 9YP09SV0SM | 447 | 523 | 478 |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | 9YP09SV0SM | 511 | 587 | 542 |
| Chromed | 9YP09SC0SM | 511 | 587 | 542 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | + 128 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | + 144 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | + 167 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | + 202 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | + 270 |
| Under seat shell for version with upholstered cushion pad | 9YP09S _ ISM | + 33 |

# Yo Plastic

**Polypropylene unibody - Without armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb 30.9 ft³ 10.6

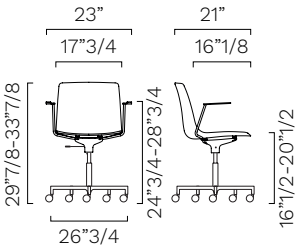
ftl Cushion 1.48

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Gas lift | Black nylon | 9YP02PGM0S | 398 | 474 | 418 |
| | White nylon | 9YP02PGO0S | 494 | 571 | 515 |
| | Polished aluminium | 9YP02PGA0S | 499 | 575 | 519 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | + 128 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | + 144 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | + 167 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | + 202 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | + 270 |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Yo Plastic

**Polypropylene unibody - With armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors**




lb 32.0 ft³ 10.6

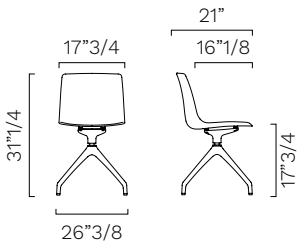
ftl Cushion 1.48

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Gas lift | Black nylon | Black | **9YP02PGMXS** | **655** | **731** | **678** |
| | White nylon | White | **9YP02PGOXS** | **754** | **830** | **775** |
| | Polished aluminium | Chromed | **9YP02PGAXS** | **758** | **834** | **779** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | **+ 128** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | **+ 144** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | **+ 167** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | **+ 202** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | **+ 270** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Yo Plastic

**Polypropylene unibody - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base**




lb 26.5 ft³ 10.6

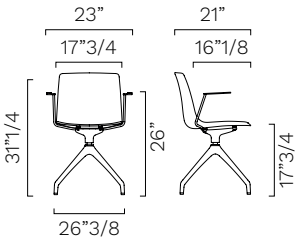
ftl Cushion 1.48

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Swivel | Black nylon | **9YP09BG60S** | **468** | **544** | **488** |
| | White nylon | **9YP09BGL0S** | **468** | **544** | **488** |
| | Polished aluminium | **9YP09BG50S** | **667** | **746** | **690** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | **+ 128** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | **+ 144** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | **+ 167** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | **+ 202** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | **+ 270** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base




lb 27.6 ft³ 10.6

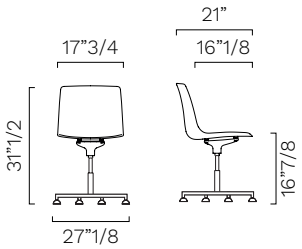
ftl Cushion 1.48

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Swivel | Black nylon | Black | **9YP09BG6XS** | **725** | **801** | **748** |
| | White nylon | White | **9YP09BGLXS** | **725** | **801** | **748** |
| | Polished aluminium | Chromed | **9YP09BG5XS** | **927** | **1003** | **948** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | **+ 128** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | **+ 144** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | **+ 167** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | **+ 202** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | **+ 270** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides




lb 30.9 ft³ 10.6

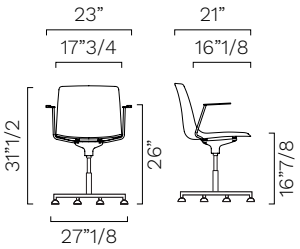
ftl Cushion 1.48

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Automatic return | Polished aluminium | 9YP00O3A0S | 558 | 634 | 579 |
| | White aluminium | 9YP00O380S | 663 | 740 | 686 |
| | Black aluminium | 9YP00O370S | 663 | 740 | 686 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | + 128 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | + 144 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | + 167 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | + 202 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | + 270 |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Yo Plastic

Polypropylene unibody - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides




lb 32.0 ft³ 10.6

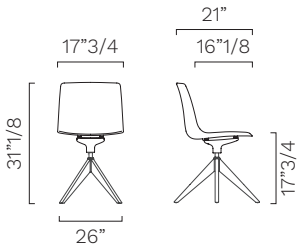
ftl Cushion 1.48

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Automatic return | Polished aluminium | Chromed | **9YP00O3AXS** | **818** | **894** | **838** |
| | White aluminium | White | **9YP00O38XS** | **923** | **999** | **943** |
| | Black aluminium | Black | **9YP00O37XS** | **923** | **999** | **943** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | **+ 128** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | **+ 144** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | **+ 167** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | **+ 202** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | **+ 270** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Yo Plastic

**Polypropylene unibody - Without armrests - Swivel chair - Oak varnished natural ash base**




lb 33.1 ft³ 15.9

ftl Cushion 1.48

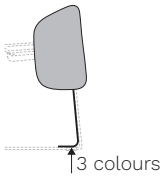
| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Swivel | Oak varnished natural ash | 9YP094L00M | 995 | 1071 | 1016 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | + 128 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | + 144 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | + 167 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | + 202 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | + 270 |

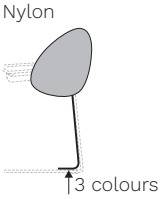
# Yo School

Anti-panic writing tablet with steel support (to be assembled only on cantilever chair)

HPL




Nylon

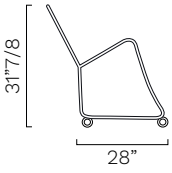



lb 15.4 ft³ 5.30

| Structure | Details | Colour | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black varnished | Rh writing tablet | Black HPL | **94YTTDTH3** | **396** |
| White varnished | | | **94YTTDTH2** | **396** |
| Chromed | | | **94YTTDTH4** | **416** |
| Black varnished | Lh writing tablet | Black HPL | **94YTTSTH3** | **396** |
| White varnished | | | **94YTTSTH2** | **396** |
| Chromed | | | **94YTTSTH4** | **416** |
| Black varnished | Rh writing tablet | Black nylon | **94YTTDTN3** | **332** |
| White varnished | | | **94YTTDTN2** | **332** |
| Chromed | | | **94YTTDTN4** | **352** |
| Black varnished | Lh writing tablet | Black nylon | **94YTTSTN3** | **332** |
| White varnished | | | **94YTTSTN2** | **332** |
| Chromed | | | **94YTTSTN4** | **352** |

Trolley for chairs (max 10 chairs)

lb 33.1 ft³ 17.7




| Colour | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Black | **9CT000001** | **979** |

# Yo Plastic Stool

**Design: Progetto CMR**



Stool with footrest, available in two heights.
**Unibody** in polypropylene reinforced with glass fibre. The unibody is available in 8 different colours and in fireproof (for the colour Pebble Grey L5G0) or recycled (for the colour Black L6NE - any imperfections are to be considered characteristic of the 100% recycled material) versions.
A fabric or eco-leather upholstered cushion, with fire-retardant padding, can be applied to the unibody.
**Cantilever frame** made of chromed or embossed painted steel tube (Ø 1/2").
The embossed varnished steel frame is available in the following colours: white RAL 9010 and black RAL 9005.
**The stool is delivered assembled.**

**Stool starting from**

**499 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| G | Remix 3 \| Oceanic \| Focus \| Focus Melange \| Aida \| Lorkey |
| Q | Steelcut Trio 3 \| Ecriture \| Ombra |

**Fire resistance**

# Yo Plastic Stool

Yo Plastic unibody



L4BI - White
**RAL 9010**



L4G0 - Pebble Grey
**RAL 7032**



L5G0 - Pebble Grey
**RAL 7032**



L4G5 - Green Grey
**RAL 7009**



L4R0 - Titian Red
**RAL 1006**



L4V0 - Maize Yellow
**RAL 050 50 60**



L4B0 - Gentle Blue
**RAL 250 60 15**



L4B1 - LED Blue
**RAL 260 40 45**



L4NE - Black
RAL 9005



L6NE - Recycled black



With upholstered cushion pad

Cantilever frame

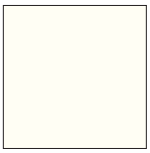


Embossed painted



Chromed

Frame finishes



White
**RAL 9010**

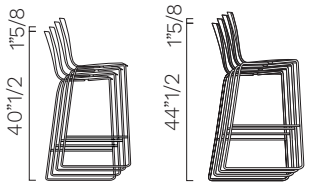


Black
**RAL 9005**



Chromed

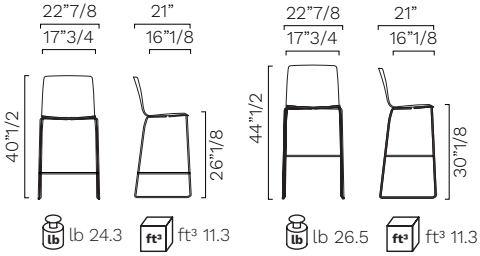
Stackability




(max. 4 stools)

# Yo Plastic Stool

Stool - Polypropylene unibody - Cantilever frame




ft³ (2-piece box)

ftl Cushion 1.48

max. 4

| Structure | Details | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | Stool H. 25”5/8 | 9YSB9SV00M | 499 | 575 | 521 |
| Chromed | Stool H. 25”5/8 | 9YSB9SC00M | 499 | 575 | 521 |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | Stool H. 29”1/2 | 9YSA9SV00M | 519 | 595 | 544 |
| Chromed | Stool H. 29”1/2 | 9YSA9SC00M | 519 | 595 | 544 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | + 128 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | + 144 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | + 167 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | + 202 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | + 270 |
| Under seat shell for version with upholstered cushion pad | 9YS _ 9S _ I0M | + 33 |

# Yo Upholstered | Strip

**Design: Progetto CMR**



Multipurpose chair designed to offer multiple solutions.
**Unibody** in polypropylene reinforced with glass fibre and thin polyurethane padding. The unibody is available in 2 different versions:
- entirely upholstered (Yo Upholstered);
- entirely upholstered with removable cover, with horizontal stitching and a zip for removing the cover (Yo Strip).
The unibody can be upholstered in fabric or eco-leather.
Embossed painted or chromed **armrests**. In the 4-leg or cantilever frame version, the armrests are in the same colours as the frame. In the 5-star base on castors, 4-star base on glides and 4-spoke pyramidal base version, armrests are white or black embossed painted or chromed.
**Automatic return device** with 180° right - 180° left rotation (can only be combined with base on glides).
**Seat height adjustment** by gas lift (only for chair with castors).
**Base**
- 4-leg frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel rod (Ø 5/8");
- cantilever frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel rod (Ø 1/2").
The embossed painted steel frames are available in the following colours: White RAL 9010, Pebble Grey RAL 7032, Green Grey RAL 7009, Maize Yellow RAL 1006, Titian Red RAL 050 50 60, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, LED Blue RAL 260 40 45, Black RAL 9005.
- 5-star base with castors in die-cast polished aluminium, or in white or black nylon; self-locking, dual-tread, rubbered, swivel castors (Ø 2"3/8 for polished base, Ø 2"1/2 for white or black nylon) for hard floors;
- 4-star base in polished, white or black aluminium on glides;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in polished aluminium or white or black nylon on glides;
- 4-spoke pyramidal base in natural ash varnished oak finish on glides.
The cantilever chair can be completed with a removable Rh/Lh **writing tablet** in HPL or nylon, while the 4-leg version has a nylon writing tablet fixed to the right armrest.
**Stackability** is only available for the chair with 4-leg frame and cantilever frame.
**The chair with 4-leg, cantilever or pyramidal wooden frame is delivered assembled.**
**The chair with 5-star base with castors, 4-star base on glides and 4-spoke base is delivered disassembled.**

Multipurpose chair starting from

**538 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

# Yo Upholstered | Strip

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| G | Remix 3 \| Oceanic \| Focus \| Focus Melange \| Aida \| Lorkey |
| Q | Steelcut Trio 3 \| Ecriture \| Ombra |

**Fire resistance**

**Yo Upholstered unibody**



Upholstered

**Yo Strip unibody**



Removable cover



**Device**



Automatic return

**Steel armrests**



Embossed painted



Chromed

**Anti-panic writing tablet**



HPL



Nylon

**4-leg frame**



Embossed painted



Chromed

**Cantilever frame**



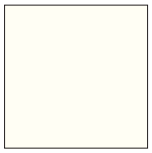
Embossed painted



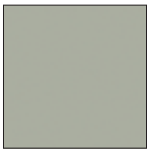
Chromed

# Yo Upholstered | Strip

Frame finishes



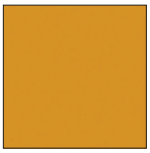
ZGBI - White
**RAL 9010**



ZGG0 - Pebble Grey
**RAL 7032**



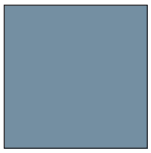
ZGG5 - Green Grey
**RAL 7009**



ZGV0 - Maize Yellow
**RAL 1006**



ZGR0 - Titian Red
**RAL 050 50 60**



ZGB0 - Gentle Blue
**RAL 250 60 15**



ZGB1 - LED Blue
**RAL 260 40 45**



ZGNE - Black
**RAL 9005**



Chromed

5-star base



Polished aluminium with castors Ø 2”3/8 for hard floors



Black nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors



White nylon with castors Ø 2”1/2 for hard floors

4-spoke base



Polished aluminium



Black aluminium



White aluminium



Polished aluminium



Black nylon



White nylon



Natural ash varnished oak

# Yo Upholstered | Strip

**Stackability**




**(max. 7 chairs)**




**(max. 7 chairs)**



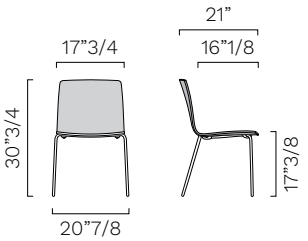

**(max. 7 chairs)**




**(max. 7 chairs)**

# Yo Upholstered

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - Without armrests - 4-leg frame




lb 17.6 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

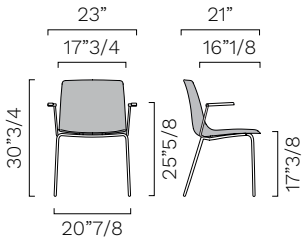
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YF094V00M** | **538** | **583** | **649** | **744** | **1098** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YF094V00M** | **599** | **647** | **713** | **805** | **1160** |
| Chromed | **9YF094C00M** | **599** | **647** | **713** | **805** | **1160** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Under seat shell | **9YF094 _ I0M** | **+ 33** |
| Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame | **1846118 00** | **+ 10** |
| Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo Upholstered

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With armrests - 4-leg frame




lb 18.7 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

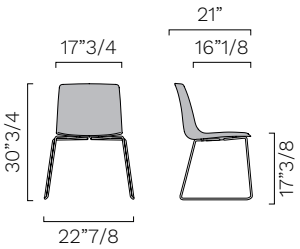
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | 9YF094V0SM | 647 | 694 | 760 | 853 | 1207 |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | 9YF094V0SM | 711 | 758 | 824 | 917 | 1271 |
| Chromed | 9YF094C0SM | 711 | 758 | 824 | 917 | 1271 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Black nylon rh writing tablet | 9YF094 _ 0TM | + 128 |
| Under seat shell | 9YF094 _ I _ M | + 33 |
| Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame | 1846118 00 | + 10 |
| Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | COD. + I | + 39 |

# Yo Upholstered

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - Without armrests - Cantilever frame




lb 22.0 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

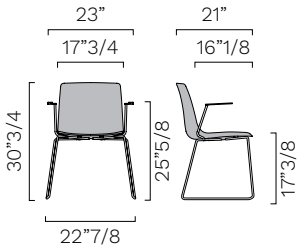
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YF09SV00M** | **585** | **632** | **698** | **791** | **1145** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YF09SV00M** | **649** | **696** | **762** | **855** | **1209** |
| Chromed | **9YF09SC00M** | **649** | **696** | **762** | **855** | **1209** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Under seat shell | **9YF09S _ I0M** | **+ 33** |
| Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo Upholstered

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With armrests - Cantilever frame




lb 23.1

ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

ftl 3.61

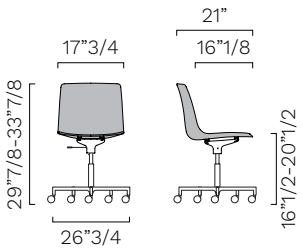
Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YF09SV0SM** | **713** | **760** | **826** | **919** | **1273** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YF09SV0SM** | **777** | **824** | **890** | **983** | **1337** |
| Chromed | **9YF09SC0SM** | **777** | **824** | **890** | **983** | **1337** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Under seat shell | | **9YF09S _ ISM** | **+ 33** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo Upholstered

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - Without armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

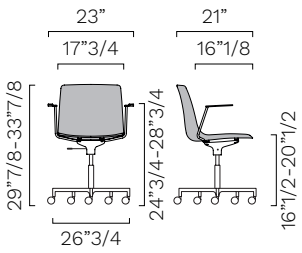



lb 33.1 ft3 10.6 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Gas lift | Black nylon | 9YF02PGM0S | 595 | 643 | 709 | 801 | 1156 |
| | White nylon | 9YF02PGO0S | 694 | 740 | 805 | 900 | 1255 |
| | Polished aluminium | 9YF02PGA0S | 694 | 740 | 805 | 900 | 1255 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | COD. + I | + 39 |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



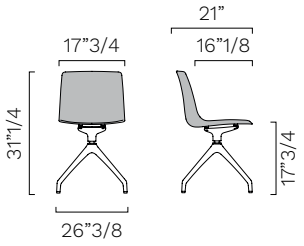

lb 34.2 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Gas lift | Black nylon | Black | 9YF02PGMXS | 855 | 902 | 968 | 1061 | 1415 |
| | White nylon | White | 9YF02PGOXS | 952 | 999 | 1065 | 1158 | 1512 |
| | Polished aluminium | Chromed | 9YF02PGAXS | 952 | 999 | 1065 | 1158 | 1512 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | COD. + I | + 39 |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Yo Upholstered

**Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base**

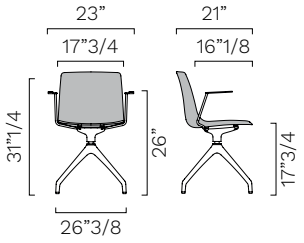



lb 28.7 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Swivel | Black nylon | **9YF09BG60S** | **731** | **779** | **845** | **937** | **1292** |
| | White nylon | **9YF09BGL0S** | **731** | **779** | **845** | **937** | **1292** |
| | Polished aluminium | **9YF09BG50S** | **933** | **981** | **1046** | **1139** | **1494** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

**Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base**



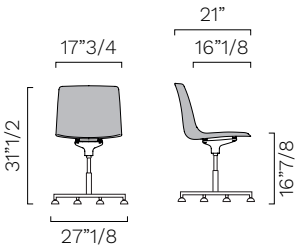

lb 29.8 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Swivel | Black nylon | Black | **9YF09BG6XS** | **991** | **1038** | **1104** | **1197** | **1551** |
| | White nylon | White | **9YF09BGLXS** | **991** | **1038** | **1104** | **1197** | **1551** |
| | Polished aluminium | Chromed | **9YF09BG5XS** | **1193** | **1176** | **1304** | **1399** | **1753** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Yo Upholstered

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides

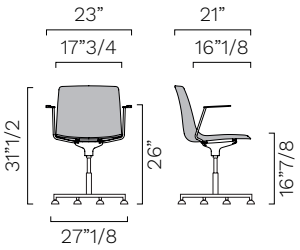



lb 33.1 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Automatic return | Polished aluminium | **9YF00O3A0S** | **686** | **731** | **797** | **892** | **1246** |
| | White aluminium | **9YF00O380S** | **715** | **762** | **828** | **921** | **1275** |
| | Black aluminium | **9YF00O370S** | **715** | **762** | **828** | **921** | **1275** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides



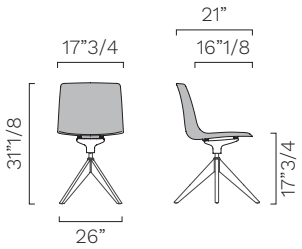

lb 34.2 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Automatic return | Polished aluminium | Chromed | **9YF00O3AXS** | **943** | **991** | **1057** | **1149** | **1504** |
| | White aluminium | White | **9YF00O38XS** | **974** | **1020** | **1086** | **1180** | **1535** |
| | Black aluminium | Black | **9YF00O37XS** | **974** | **1020** | **1086** | **1180** | **1535** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | | **COD. (-S) + M** | **+ 43** |

# Yo Upholstered

**Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - Without armrests - Swivel chair - Oak varnished natural ash base**



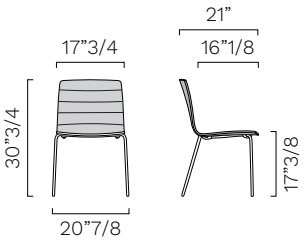

lb 37.5 ft³ 15.9 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base*t* | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Swivel | Oak varnished natural ash | **9YF094L00M** | **1046** | **1093** | **1158** | **1252** | **1607** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - Without armrests - 4-leg frame




lb 17.6 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

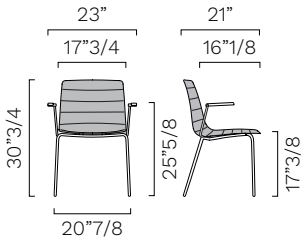
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YR094V00M** | **626** | **653** | **737** | **832** | **1187** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YR094V00M** | **690** | **735** | **801** | **896** | **1250** |
| Chromed | **9YR094C00M** | **690** | **735** | **801** | **896** | **1250** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Under seat shell | **9YR094 _ I0M** | **+ 33** |
| Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame | **1846118 00** | **+ 10** |
| Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - With armrests - 4-leg frame




lb 18.7 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

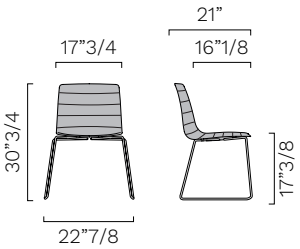
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YR094V0SM** | **735** | **783** | **849** | **941** | **1296** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YR094V0SM** | **799** | **847** | **913** | **1005** | **1360** |
| Chromed | **9YR094C0SM** | **799** | **847** | **913** | **1005** | **1360** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Black nylon rh writing tablet | **9YR094 _ 0TM** | **+ 128** |
| Under seat shell | **9YR094 _ I _ M** | **+ 33** |
| Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame | **1846118 00** | **+ 10** |
| Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - Without armrests - Cantilever frame




lb 22.0 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

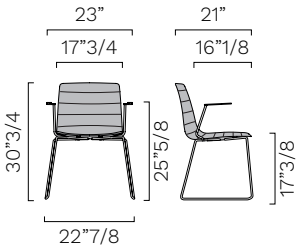
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YR09SV00M** | **676** | **721** | **787** | **880** | **1234** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YR09SV00M** | **737** | **785** | **851** | **943** | **1298** |
| Chromed | **9YR09SC00M** | **737** | **785** | **851** | **943** | **1298** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Under seat shell | **9YR09S _ I0M** | **+ 33** |
| Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - With armrests - Cantilever frame




lb 23.1 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

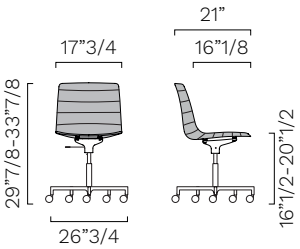
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YR09SV0SM** | **801** | **849** | **915** | **1007** | **1362** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YR09SV0SM** | **865** | **913** | **979** | **1071** | **1426** |
| Chromed | **9YR09SC0SM** | **865** | **913** | **979** | **1071** | **1426** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Under seat shell | **9YR09S _ ISM** | **+ 33** |
| Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - Without armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors

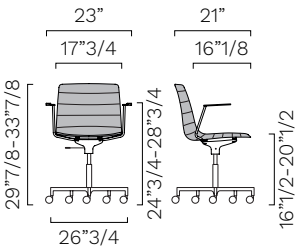



lb 33.1 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Gas lift | Black nylon | 9YR02PGM0S | 686 | 731 | 797 | 892 | 1246 |
| | White nylon | 9YR02PGO0S | 783 | 830 | 896 | 989 | 1343 |
| | Polished aluminium | 9YR02PGA0S | 783 | 830 | 896 | 989 | 1343 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | COD. + I | + 39 |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - With armrests - Swivel chair - Gas lift - 5-star base with castors



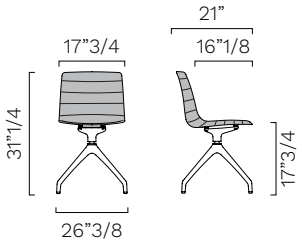

lb 34.2 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Gas lift | Black nylon | Black | 9YR02PGMXS | 943 | 991 | 1057 | 1149 | 1502 |
| | White nylon | White | 9YR02PGOXS | 1042 | 1088 | 1154 | 1248 | 1603 |
| | Polished aluminium | Chromed | 9YR02PGAXS | 1042 | 1088 | 1154 | 1248 | 1603 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | COD. + I | + 39 |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base

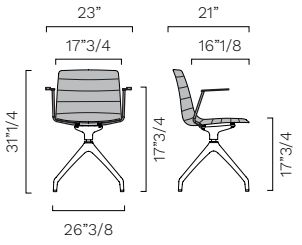



lb 33.1 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Swivel | Black nylon | 9YR09BG60S | 822 | 867 | 933 | 1028 | 1382 |
| | White nylon | 9YR09BGL0S | 822 | 867 | 933 | 1028 | 1382 |
| | Polished aluminium | 9YR09BG50S | 1022 | 1069 | 1135 | 1228 | 1444 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | COD. + I | + 39 |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-spoke pyramidal base



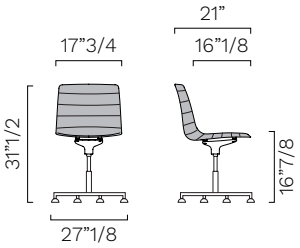

lb 34.2 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Swivel | Black nylon | Black | 9YR09BG6XS | 1079 | 1108 | 1193 | 1285 | 1640 |
| | White nylon | White | 9YR09BGLXS | 1079 | 1108 | 1193 | 1285 | 1640 |
| | Polished aluminium | Chromed | 9YR09BG5XS | 1281 | 1310 | 1395 | 1487 | 1842 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | COD. + I | + 39 |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - Without armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides

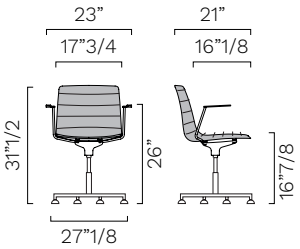



lb 33.1 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Automatic return | Polished aluminium | 9YR00O3A0S | 775 | 822 | 888 | 981 | 1335 |
| | White aluminium | 9YR00O380S | 803 | 851 | 917 | 1009 | 1364 |
| | Black aluminium | 9YR00O370S | 803 | 851 | 917 | 1009 | 1364 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | COD. + I | + 39 |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - With armrests - Swivel chair - 4-star base on glides



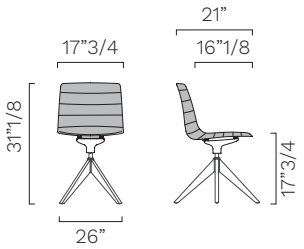

lb 34.2 ft³ 10.6 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | Armrests | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Automatic return | Polished aluminium | Chromed | 9YR00O3AXS | 1034 | 1079 | 1145 | 1240 | 1594 |
| | White aluminium | White | 9YR00O38XS | 1063 | 1110 | 1176 | 1269 | 1623 |
| | Black aluminium | Black | 9YR00O37XS | 1063 | 1110 | 1176 | 1269 | 1623 |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | COD. + I | + 39 |
| Assembled chair ft³ 15.9 | | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Yo Strip

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - Without armrests - Swivel chair - Oak varnished natural ash base

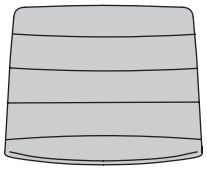



lb 37.5 ft³ 15.9 ftl 3.61

| Mechanism | Base | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Swivel | Oak varnished natural ash | **9YR094L00M** | **1135** | **1182** | **1248** | **1341** | **1695** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

Yo Strip cover



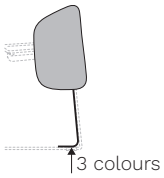
lb 3.31 ft³ 1.77 ftl 3.61

| Details | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Cover with zip closure | **9YRCU01** | **354** | **381** | **468** | **560** | **915** |

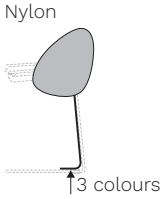
# Yo Strip

Anti-panic writing tablet with steel support (to be assembled only on cantilever chair)

HPL




Nylon

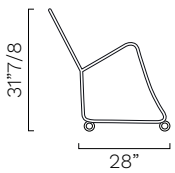



lb 15.4 ft³ 5.30

| Structure | Details | Colour | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black varnished | Rh writing tablet | Black HPL | **94YTTDTH3** | **396** |
| White varnished | | | **94YTTDTH2** | **396** |
| Chromed | | | **94YTTDTH4** | **416** |
| Black varnished | Lh writing tablet | Black HPL | **94YTTSTH3** | **396** |
| White varnished | | | **94YTTSTH2** | **396** |
| Chromed | | | **94YTTSTH4** | **416** |
| Black varnished | Rh writing tablet | Black nylon | **94YTTDTN3** | **332** |
| White varnished | | | **94YTTDTN2** | **332** |
| Chromed | | | **94YTTDTN4** | **352** |
| Black varnished | Lh writing tablet | Black nylon | **94YTTSTN3** | **332** |
| White varnished | | | **94YTTSTN2** | **332** |
| Chromed | | | **94YTTSTN4** | **352** |

Trolley for chairs (max 10 chairs)

lb 33.1 ft³ 17.7




| Colour | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Black | **9CT000001** | **979** |

# Yo Upholstered | Strip Stool

**Design: Progetto CMR**



Stool with footrest, available in two heights.
**Unibody** in polypropylene reinforced with glass fibre and thin polyurethane padding. The unibody is available in 2 different versions:
- entirely upholstered (Yo Upholstered);
- entirely upholstered with removable cover, with horizontal stitching and a zip for removing the cover (Yo Strip).
The unibody can be upholstered in fabric or eco-leather.
**Cantilever frame** made of chromed or embossed painted steel tube (Ø 1/2").
The embossed varnished steel frame is available in the following colours: white RAL 9010 and black RAL 9005.
**The stool is delivered assembled.**

**Stool starting from**

**764 $**

**10** year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| G | Remix 3 \| Oceanic \| Focus \| Focus Melange \| Aida \| Lorkey |
| Q | Steelcut Trio 3 \| Ecriture \| Ombra |

**Fire resistance**

# Yo Upholstered | Strip Stool

**Yo Upholstered unibody**



Upholstered

**Yo Strip unibody**



Removable cover

**Cantilever frame**

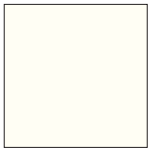


**Embossed painted**



**Chromed**

**Frame finishes**



**ZGBI - White**
**RAL 9010**

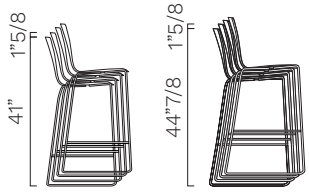


**ZGNE - Black**
**RAL 9005**



**Chromed**

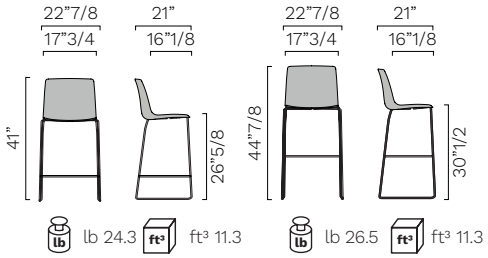
**Stackability**




**(max. 4 stools)**

# Yo Upholstered | Strip Stool

Stool - Upholstered unibody - Cantilever frame




(2-piece box)

ftl 3.61

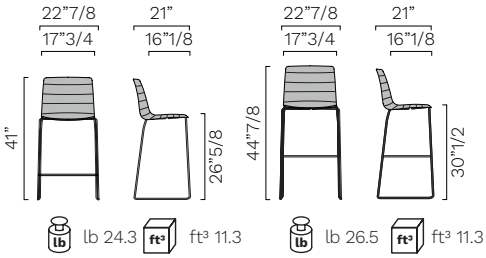
Max. 4

| Structure | Details | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | Stool H. 25”5/8 | **9YUB9SV00M** | **764** | **812** | **878** | **970** | **1325** |
| Chromed | Stool H. 25”5/8 | **9YUB9SC00M** | **764** | **812** | **878** | **970** | **1325** |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | Stool H. 29”1/2 | **9YUA9SV00M** | **785** | **832** | **898** | **991** | **1345** |
| Chromed | Stool H. 29”1/2 | **9YUA9SC00M** | **785** | **832** | **898** | **991** | **1345** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Under seat shell | | **9YU _ 9S _ I0M** | **+ 33** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo Strip Stool

Stool - Unibody with removable cover - Cantilever frame




(2-piece box)

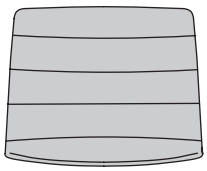
ftl 3.61

max. 4

| Structure | Details | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | Stool H. 25”5/8 | **9YTB9SV00M** | **853** | **900** | **966** | **1059** | **1413** |
| Chromed | Stool H. 25”5/8 | **9YTB9SC00M** | **853** | **900** | **966** | **1059** | **1413** |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | Stool H. 29”1/2 | **9YTA9SV00M** | **873** | **921** | **987** | **1079** | **1434** |
| Chromed | Stool H. 29”1/2 | **9YTA9SC00M** | **873** | **921** | **987** | **1079** | **1434** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Under seat shell | **9YT _ 9S _ I0M** | **+ 33** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

Yo Strip cover



lb 3.31

ft³ 1.77

ftl 3.61

| Details | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Cover with zip closure | **9YRCU01** | **354** | **381** | **468** | **560** | **915** |

# Noma Plastic



Multipurpose stackable polypropylene chair, with or without armrests, designed to offer multiple solutions.
Polypropylene **backrest** and **seat** in the following finishes: black L2NE, grey L2G1 (RAL 7040), blue L2B1 (RAL 5014) and white L2W0 (RAL 9003).
Fixed polypropylene **armrests** available in white, black and grey (not available in blue L2B1). The blue polypropylene chair is combined with black armrests.
Rh thermoplastic writing **tablet**.
**4-leg frame** in steel rod (Ø 7/8") black or white painted or chromed.
**The chair is delivered assembled.**

Multipurpose chair starting from

**268 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

Seat and backrest



Polypropylene

Backrest - Armrests combination



L2W0 - White
RAL 9003



L2W0 - White
RAL 9003



L2G1 - Grey
RAL 7040



L2G1 - Grey
RAL 7040



L2B1 - Blue
RAL 5014



L2NE - Black



L2NE - Black



L2NE - Black

# Noma Plastic

4-leg frame



Black painted



White painted



Chrome-plated steel

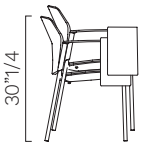
Stackability




(max. 12 chairs)



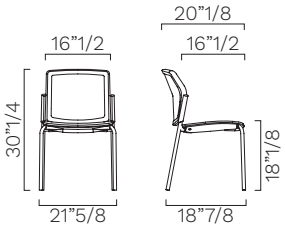

(max. 9 chairs)




(max. 2 chairs)

# Noma Plastic

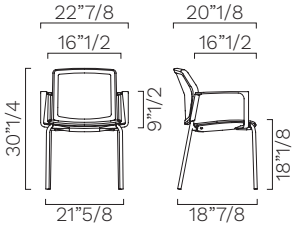
**Polypropylene backrest and seat - 4-leg frame**




lb 14.3 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

| Structure | COD. | $<br>L2 |
|---|---|---|
| Black painted | **9LO004N00M** | **268** |
| White painted | **9LO004B00M** | **268** |
| Chromed | **9LO004C00M** | **315** |

**Polypropylene backrest and seat - With armrests - 4-leg frame**

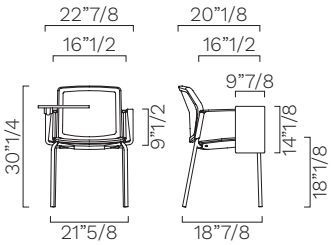



lb 15.4 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

| Structure | COD. | $<br>L2 |
|---|---|---|
| Black painted | **9LO004N0XM** | **342** |
| White painted | **9LO004B0XM** | **342** |
| Chromed | **9LO004C0XM** | **391** |

# Noma Plastic

**Polypropylene backrest and seat - Armrests with rh anti-panic writing tablet - 4-leg frame**




lb 16.5 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

| Structure | COD. | $<br>L2 |
|---|---|---|
| Black painted | **9LO004N0ZM** | **396** |
| White painted | **9LO004B0ZM** | **396** |
| Chromed | **9LO004C0ZM** | **443** |

# Noma Mesh



Multipurpose stackable chair, with or without armrests, designed to offer multiple solutions.
**Backrest** with polypropylene profile, stretch mesh cover, appropriately tensioned. Polypropylene profile finish: black or white RAL 9003.
Polypropylene **seat** padded and upholstered with fabric or eco-leather.
Fixed polypropylene **armrests** available in matching finish to the backrest's profile.
Rh thermoplastic writing **tablet**.
**4-leg frame** in steel rod (Ø 7/8") black or white painted or chromed.
**The chair is delivered assembled.**

Multipurpose chair starting from

**356 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

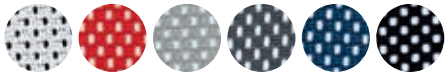
**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

**Fire resistance**

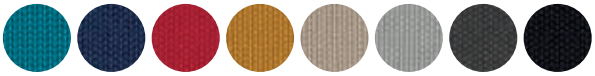
# Noma Mesh

### Category E - Polo



RPBI RPRO RPG1 RPGR RPRE RPZ0

### Category N - Spin



S1V1 S1B8 S1R0 S1V0 S1G4 S1G0 S1G2 S1NE

Fire resistance

### Category V - Volley



R6NE

Fire resistance | Class 1

### Backrest



Mesh

### Seat



Padded and upholstered

### Backrest - Armrests combination



L2NE - Black



L2NE - Black



L2W0 - White RAL 9003



L2W0 - White RAL 9003

# Noma Mesh

4-leg frame



Black painted



White painted



Chrome-plated steel

Stackability




(max. 12 chairs)



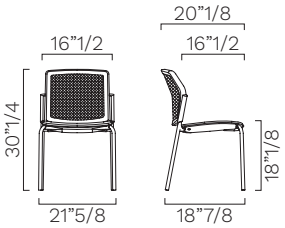

(max. 9 chairs)




(max. 2 chairs)

# Noma Mesh

Mesh backrest - Black polypropylene profile - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame




lb 15.4 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

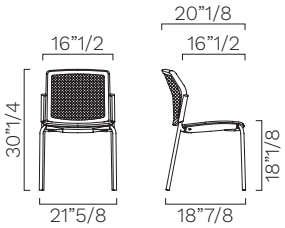
ftl 1.31

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F |
| Black painted | Polo mesh | **9LO104N00M E** | **356** | **365** | **371** | **391** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LO104N00M N** | **377** | **385** | **393** | **412** |
| Chromed | Polo mesh | **9LO104C00M E** | **404** | **412** | **418** | **437** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LO104C00M N** | **424** | **433** | **439** | **457** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Noma Mesh

**Mesh backrest - White polypropylene profile - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame**




lb 15.4 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

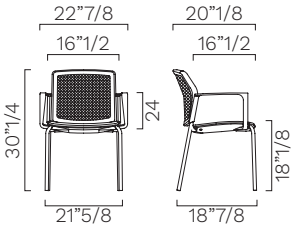
ftl 1.31

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F |
| White painted | Polo mesh | **9LOE04B00M E** | **371** | **379** | **385** | **406** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LOE04B00M N** | **393** | **402** | **408** | **426** |
| Chromed | Polo mesh | **9LOE04C00M E** | **420** | **428** | **435** | **453** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LOE04C00M N** | **441** | **449** | **455** | **476** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Noma Mesh

Mesh backrest - Black polypropylene profile - Black armrests - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame




lb 16.5 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

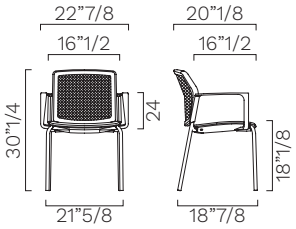
ftl 1.31

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F |
| Black painted | Polo mesh | **9LO104N0XM E** | **431** | **439** | **445** | **466** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LO104N0XM N** | **451** | **461** | **468** | **486** |
| Chromed | Polo mesh | **9LO104C0XM E** | **478** | **486** | **492** | **511** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LO104C0XM N** | **499** | **507** | **513** | **534** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Noma Mesh

**Mesh backrest - White polypropylene profile - White armrests - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame**




lb 16.5 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

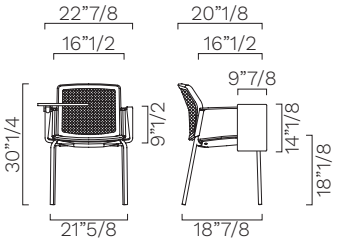
ftl 1.31

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F |
| White painted | Polo mesh | **9LOE04B0XM E** | **445** | **453** | **461** | **480** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LOE04B0XM N** | **468** | **476** | **482** | **501** |
| Chromed | Polo mesh | **9LOE04C0XM E** | **494** | **503** | **509** | **527** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LOE04C0XM N** | **515** | **523** | **531** | **550** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Noma Mesh

Mesh backrest - Black polypropylene profile - Black armrests and rh writing tablet - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame




lb 17.6

ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

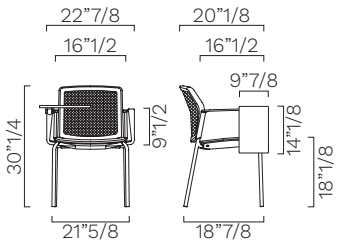
ftl 1.31

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F |
| Black painted | Polo mesh | **9LO104N0ZM E** | **484** | **492** | **499** | **517** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LO104N0ZM N** | **505** | **513** | **519** | **540** |
| Chromed | Polo mesh | **9LO104C0ZM E** | **531** | **540** | **546** | **564** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LO104C0ZM N** | **552** | **560** | **567** | **585** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Noma Mesh

**Mesh backrest - White polypropylene profile - White armrests and rh writing tablet - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame**




lb 17.6

ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

ftl 1.31

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F |
| White painted | Polo mesh | **9LOE04B0ZM E** | **499** | **507** | **513** | **534** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LOE04B0ZM N** | **519** | **527** | **536** | **554** |
| Chromed | Polo mesh | **9LOE04C0ZM E** | **548** | **556** | **562** | **581** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LOE04C0ZM N** | **569** | **577** | **583** | **604** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Noma Fabric



Multipurpose stackable chair, with or without armrests, designed to offer multiple solutions.
Polypropylene **backrest**, padded and upholstered in fabric at the front. Rear backrest in black or white (RAL 9003) finish.
Polypropylene **seat** padded and upholstered in fabric or eco-leather.
Fixed polypropylene **armrests** available in matching finish to the rear backrest.
Rh thermoplastic writing **tablet**.
**4-leg frame** in steel rod (Ø 7/8") black or white painted or chromed.
**The chair is delivered assembled.**

**Multipurpose chair starting from**

**371 $**

**10** year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

**Fire resistance**

# Noma Fabric

Backrest



Padded and upholstered

Seat



Padded and upholstered

Backrest - Armrests combination



L2NE - Black



L2NE - Black



L2W0 - White RAL 9003



L2W0 - White RAL 9003

4-leg frame



Black painted



White painted



Chrome-plated steel

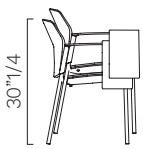
Stackability




(max. 12 chairs)



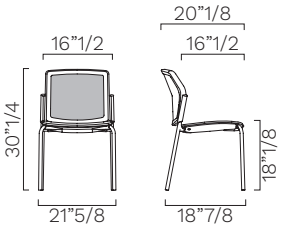

(max. 9 chairs)




(max. 2 chairs)

# Noma Fabric

Black polypropylene rear backrest - Backrest upholstered at the front - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame



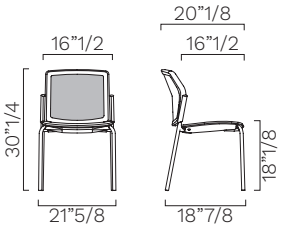

lb 16.5 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

ftl 2.95

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | H | D | F |
| Black painted | **9LP004N00M** | **371** | **396** | **410** | **461** |
| Chromed | **9LP004C00M** | **420** | **443** | **457** | **509** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

White polypropylene rear backrest - Backrest upholstered at the front - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame




lb 16.5 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

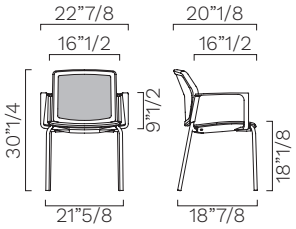
ftl 2.95

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | H | D | F |
| White painted | **9LPW04B00M** | **387** | **412** | **426** | **478** |
| Chromed | **9LPW04C00M** | **435** | **457** | **474** | **523** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Noma Fabric

Black polypropylene rear backrest - Black armrests - Backrest upholstered at the front - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame



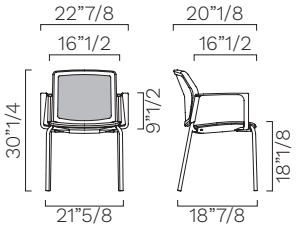

lb 17.6 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

ftl 2.95

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | H | D | F |
| Black painted | **9LP004N0XM** | **445** | **470** | **484** | **536** |
| Chromed | **9LP004C0XM** | **494** | **517** | **534** | **583** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

White polypropylene rear backrest - White armrests - Backrest upholstered at the front - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame




lb 17.6 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

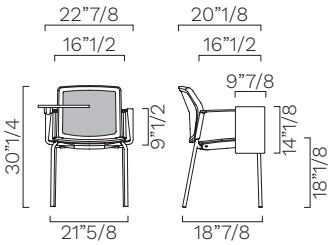
ftl 2.95

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | H | D | F |
| White painted | **9LPW04B0XM** | **464** | **486** | **501** | **552** |
| Chromed | **9LPW04C0XM** | **509** | **534** | **548** | **597** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Noma Fabric

Black polypropylene rear backrest - Black armrests and rh writing tablet - Backrest upholstered at the front - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame



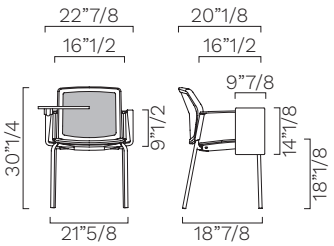

lb 18.7 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

ftl 2.95

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | H | D | F |
| Black painted | **9LP004N0ZM** | **499** | **521** | **538** | **587** |
| Chromed | **9LP004C0ZM** | **548** | **571** | **585** | **637** |

| | | | € |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

White polypropylene rear backrest - White armrests and rh writing tablet - Backrest upholstered at the front - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame




lb 18.7 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

ftl 2.95

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | H | D | F |
| White painted | **9LPW04B0ZM** | **515** | **540** | **554** | **606** |
| Chromed | **9LPW04C0ZM** | **562** | **585** | **599** | **651** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

## LIVE & PLAY


| | |
|---|---|
| Poppea Soft | p. 353 |
| Mizar | p. 356 |
| Clint | p. 359 |
| Domino | p. 362 |
| Cushions | p. 368 |

# Poppea Soft



Waiting armchair, swivel, ideal for hotel lounges and open spaces. Available with or without armrests.
**Unibody** made of fire-retardant, cold-foamed and flexible polyurethane. The high-backrest unibody is equipped with armrests with incorporated side openings. Upholstery in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
**Ottoman:** plywood structure with fire-retardant, flexible, cold-foamed polyurethane. Upholstery in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
The armchairs are equipped with a comfortable removable cushion.
4-spoke pyramidal **base** on glides, 360° swivel, polished aluminium finish.
**The armchair is delivered disassembled.**
**The ottoman is delivered disassembled.**

Waiting armchair starting from

**2138 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

4-spoke base



Polished aluminium

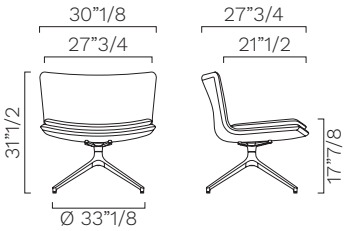
**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| H | Madrid 3D |
| D | Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

**Fire resistance**

# Poppea Soft

Armchair without armrests - 360° swivel - 4-spoke pyramidal base on glides

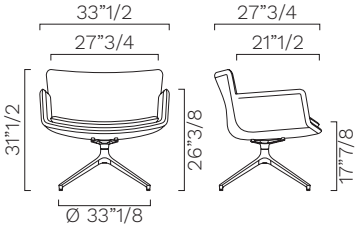



lb 61.7 ft³ 23.0 ftl 11.2

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Polished aluminium | 9PSB00050S | 2138 | 2188 | 2353 | 3086 | 3428 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled armchair | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

Armchair with armrests - 360° swivel - 4-spoke pyramidal base on glides



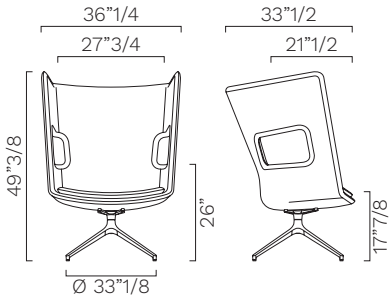

lb 70.5 ft³ 23.0 ftl 12.5

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Polished aluminium | 9PSB0005XS | 2882 | 2929 | 3096 | 3827 | 4172 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled armchair | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Poppea Soft

Armchair with high backrest and armrests - 360° swivel - 4-spoke pyramidal base on glides

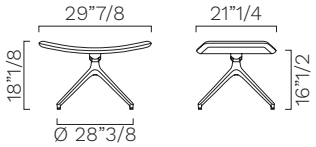



lb 121 ft³ 47.7 ftl 18.4

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Polished aluminium | 9PSA0005XS | 3514 | 3595 | 3871 | 5086 | 5655 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled armchair | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

Ottoman - 360° swivel - 4-spoke pyramidal base on glides




lb 35.3 ft³ 14.1 ftl 4.59

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | P | PX |
| Polished aluminium | 9PSO00050S | 1213 | 1234 | 1302 | 1605 | 1745 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Assembled ottoman | COD. (-S) + M | + 43 |

# Mizar



**Armchair starting from**

**2503 $**

**2-seater sofa starting from**

**3514 $**

**3-seater sofa starting from**

**4456 $**

Armchair or two or three-seater sofas featuring a minimal design. Ideal for offices, homes or waiting areas.
Beech plywood, solid wood and chipboard **frame**; **seat**, **backrest** and **armrests** are padded with non-deformable flexible polyurethane foam. Crossed elastic straps inside the seat cushion enhance the comfortable feeling of the seat. Fabric, eco-leather or leather upholstery.
Black painted or chrome-plated steel band **cantilever base**.
**The sofa is delivered with disassembled cantilever base.**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Structure**



**Crossed elastic straps**

**Cantilever base**



**Black steel**



**Chrome-plated steel**

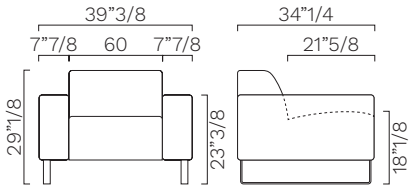
**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| I | Buffalo leather |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

**Fire resistance**

# Mizar

Armchair




lb 104

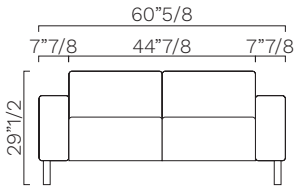
ft³ 28.9 Sofa | 0.636 Sliding frame
2 packages

ftl 15.1

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Black varnished | **93ZR9SN0XS** | **2503** | **2571** | **2808** | **3537** | **3838** | **4322** |
| Chromed | **93ZR9SC0XS** | **2503** | **2571** | **2808** | **3537** | **3838** | **4322** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | **COD. + I** | **+ 10%** |

2-seater sofa




lb 132

ft³ 43.0 Sofa | 0.636 Sliding frame
2 packages

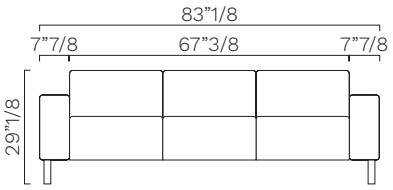
ftl 20.3

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Black varnished | **93ZT9SN0XS** | **3514** | **3611** | **3951** | **5006** | **5440** | **6137** |
| Chromed | **93ZT9SC0XS** | **3514** | **3611** | **3951** | **5006** | **5440** | **6137** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | **COD. + I** | **+ 10%** |

# Mizar

**3-seater sofa**




lb 165

ft³ 57.1 Sofa | 0.636 Sliding frame
2 packages

ftl 26.9

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Black varnished | **93ZQ9SN0XS** | **4456** | **4584** | **5026** | **6405** | **6975** | **7884** |
| Chromed | **93ZQ9SC0XS** | **4456** | **4584** | **5026** | **6405** | **6975** | **7884** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | **COD. + I** | **+ 10%** |

# Clint



Armchair starting from

**1396 $**

2-seater sofa starting from

**1796 $**

3-seater sofa starting from

**2140 $**

Clint is a sofa designed for waiting rooms, available as an armchair and a two or three-seater sofa. Plywood **frame** with resin-coated, non-deformable polyurethane foam padding on the backrest, armrests and seat. Crossed elastic straps inside the seat cushion enhance the comfortable feeling of the seat.
Upholstery in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Steel cylindrical **feet** embossed painted in the following colours: White RAL 9010, Pebble Grey RAL 7032, Green Grey RAL 7009, Maize Yellow RAL 1006, Titian Red RAL 050 50 60, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, LED Blue RAL 260 40 45, Black RAL 9005.
**The sofa is delivered with disassembled feet.**

**10** year warranty

**ONE BOX**

LIVE & PLAY

Structure



Crossed elastic straps

Upholstery

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| I | Buffalo leather |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

Fire resistance

# Clint

Cylindrical foot



Embossed painted steel

Foot finish

ZGBI - White
RAL 9010

ZGG0 - Pebble Grey
RAL 7032

ZGG5 - Green Grey
RAL 7009

ZGV0 -Maize Yellow
RAL 1006

ZGR0 - Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60

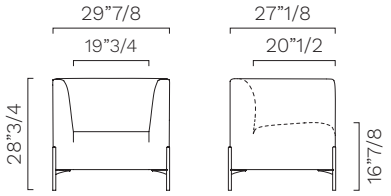
ZGB0 - Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15

ZGB1 - LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45

ZGNE - Black
RAL 9005

# Clint

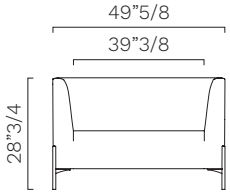
## Armchair




lb 46.3 ft³ 15.2 ftl 9.84

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Embossed painted steel feet | 9CLR0000XS | 1396 | 1436 | 1612 | 1984 | 2490 | 2878 |

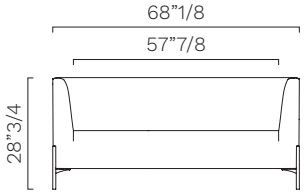
## 2-seater sofa




lb 72.8 ft³ 23.0 ftl 14.4

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Embossed painted steel feet | 9CLT0000XS | 1796 | 1856 | 2140 | 2658 | 3408 | 3990 |

## 3-seater sofa




lb 92.6 ft³ 33.2 ftl 19.4

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Embossed painted steel feet | 9CLQ0000XS | 2140 | 2200 | 2464 | 3002 | 3752 | 4334 |

# Domino



**Armchair starting from**

**1586 $**

**2-seater sofa starting from**

**2037 $**

**Bench starting from**

**921 $**

Domino is an adaptable and modular sofa. It can be an armchair, a two- or three-seater sofa, a bench or a corner solution, featuring high versatility, elegance and a linear design.
Plywood **frame** with expanded resin, non-deformable polyurethane foam padding on the backrest, armrests and seat. Crossed elastic straps inside the seat cushion enhance the comfortable feeling of the seat.
**Cushions:** polyurethane foam padding with application of a layer of wadding. The cushions have removable covers.
Upholstery in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Cylindrical **feet** in polished aluminium or in PVC aluminium colour (H. 5”1/8).
**The sofa is delivered with disassembled feet.**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

**Structure**



Crossed elastic straps

**Cylindrical foot**



Polished aluminium



PVC - Aluminium colour

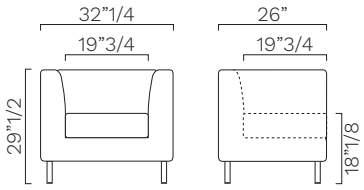
**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| I | Buffalo leather |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

**Fire resistance**

# Domino

Armchair

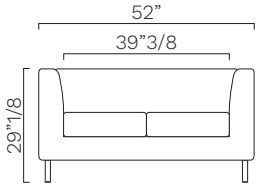



lb 50.0 ft³ 15.2 ftl 9.84

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Aluminium feet | **971R0000XS** | **1700** | **1726** | **1821** | **2112** | **2231** | **2421** |
| PVC feet | **971R6000XS** | **1586** | **1615** | **1708** | **1998** | **2118** | **2309** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | **COD. + I** | **+ 10%** |

2-seater sofa



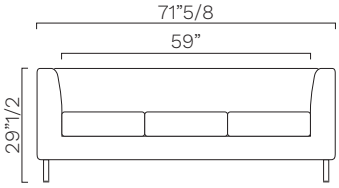

lb 81.6 ft³ 23.0 ftl 14.8

| Structure | COD. | € | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Aluminium feet | **971T0000XS** | **2151** | **2206** | **2392** | **2973** | **3212** | **3595** |
| PVC feet | **971T6000XS** | **2037** | **2093** | **2276** | **2857** | **3098** | **3479** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | **COD. + I** | **+ 10%** |

# Domino

3-seater sofa

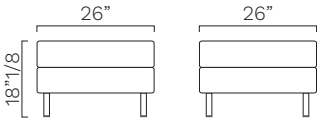



lb 110 ft³ 33.2 ftl 20.0

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Aluminium feet | **971Q0000XS** | **2493** | **2583** | **2894** | **3860** | **4258** | **4897** |
| PVC feet | **971Q6000XS** | **2379** | **2468** | **2779** | **3745** | **4145** | **4783** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | **COD. + I** | **+ 10%** |

1-seater bench



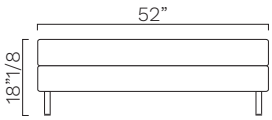

lb 24.9 ft³ 12.4 ftl 5.91

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Aluminium feet | **971N00000S** | **1034** | **1061** | **1158** | **1456** | **1580** | **1778** |
| PVC feet | **971N60000S** | **921** | **948** | **1046** | **1343** | **1469** | **1667** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | **COD. + I** | **+ 10%** |

# Domino

2-seater bench

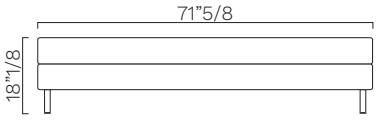



lb 48.5 ft³ 23.0 ftl 9.84

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Aluminium feet | 971X00000S | 1774 | 1823 | 1992 | 2521 | 2738 | 3086 |
| PVC feet | 971X60000S | 1660 | 1710 | 1881 | 2408 | 2624 | 2973 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | COD. + I | + 10% |

3-seater bench



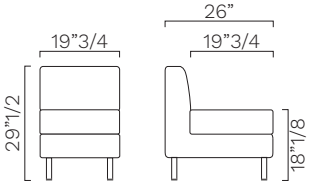

lb 72.8 ft³ 33.2 ftl 12.1

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Aluminium feet | 971Y00000S | 2297 | 2326 | 2423 | 2719 | 2845 | 3043 |
| PVC feet | 971Y60000S | 2186 | 2212 | 2311 | 2608 | 2734 | 2929 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | COD. + I | + 10% |

# Domino

1-seater central element

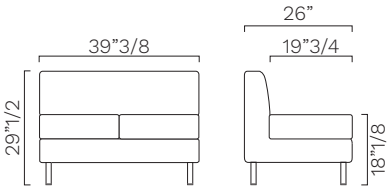



lb 40.8 ft³ 8.83 ftl 7.55

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Aluminium feet | 971R00000S | 1275 | 1302 | 1397 | 1687 | 1807 | 1996 |
| PVC feet | 971R60000S | 1162 | 1191 | 1283 | 1574 | 1693 | 1885 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | COD. + I | + 10% |

2-seater central element



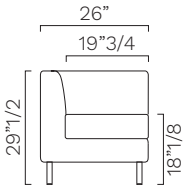

lb 59.5 ft³ 25.1 ftl 11.8

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Aluminium feet | 971T00000S | 1726 | 1782 | 1967 | 2548 | 2787 | 3170 |
| PVC feet | 971T60000S | 1613 | 1669 | 1852 | 2433 | 2674 | 3055 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | COD. + I | + 10% |

# Domino

## Terminal lh element

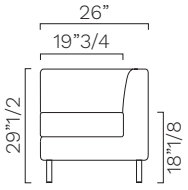



lb 50.0 ft³ 12.4 ftl 9.84

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Aluminium feet | 971R0P800S | 1572 | 1611 | 1741 | 2144 | 2311 | 2577 |
| PVC feet | 971R6P800S | 1461 | 1498 | 1627 | 2033 | 2198 | 2466 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | COD. + I | + 10% |

## Terminal rh element




lb 50.0 ft³ 12.4 ftl 9.84

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | I | P | PX |
| Aluminium feet | 971R0P900S | 1572 | 1611 | 1741 | 2144 | 2311 | 2577 |
| PVC feet | 971R6P900S | 1461 | 1498 | 1627 | 2033 | 2198 | 2466 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | COD. + I | + 10% |

# Cuscini Cushions - Coussins



Square cushions available in two sizes: 15”3/4x15”3/4 and 19”3/4x19”3/4.
Composition: padded with wadding.
Upholstery in fabric or eco-leather.

**Cushion starting from**

**245 $**

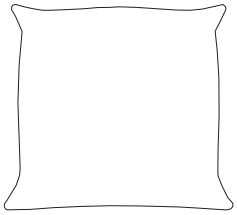
**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

**Fire resistance**

# Cuscini Cushions - Coussins

Cushion W. 15”3/4 x H. 15”3/4

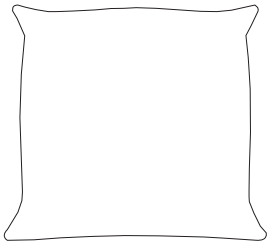


lb 4.41 ft³ 1.41 ftl 1.97

| Code description | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F |
| Cushion W. 15”3/4 x H. 15”3/4 | 9ALCU02 | 245 | 255 | 284 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | COD. + I | + 39 |

Cushion W. 19”3/4 x H. 19”3/4



lb 4.41 ft³ 2.12 ftl 2.62

| Code description | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F |
| Cushion W. 19”3/4 x H. 19”3/4 | 9ALCU03 | 266 | 276 | 311 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | COD. + I | + 39 |

## EDUCATION


| | |
|---|---|
| Yo School | p. 373 |
| Noma School | p. 386 |
| Magic | p. 394 |

# Yo School

**Design: Progetto CMR**



Multipurpose chair designed to offer multiple solutions.
**Unibody**
- **Yo Plastic:** in polypropylene reinforced with glass fibre. The unibody is available in 8 different colours and in fireproof (for the colour pebble grey L5G0) or recycled (for the colour black L6NE any imperfections are to be considered characteristic of the 100% recycled material) versions. A fabric-covered cushion can be applied to the unibody;
- **Yo Upholstered:** made in polypropylene reinforced with glass fibre and a thin layer of polyurethane padding. The unibody is entirely upholstered in fabric or eco-leather;
- **Yo Strip:** made from polypropylene reinforced with glass fibre and a thin layer of polyurethane padding. The unibody is entirely upholstered and the cover is completely removable, with horizontal stitching and a zip for removing the cover.
Embossed painted or chromed **armrests**. In the 4-leg or cantilever frame, the armrests are in the same colours as the frame.
**Base**
- 4-leg frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel rod (Ø 5/8”);
- cantilever frame made of chromed or embossed painted steel rod (Ø 1/2”).
The embossed painted steel frames are available in the following colours: White RAL 9010, Pebble Grey RAL 7032, Green Grey RAL 7009, Maize Yellow RAL 1006, Titian Red RAL 050 50 60, Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15, LED Blue RAL 260 40 45, Black RAL 9005.
The cantilever chair can be completed with a removable Rh/Lh **writing tablet** in HPL or nylon, while the 4-leg version has a nylon writing tablet fixed to the right armrest.
**The chair is delivered assembled.**

Multipurpose chair starting from

**321 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

# Yo School

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| G | Remix 3 \| Oceanic \| Focus \| Focus Melange \| Aida \| Lorkey |
| Q | Steelcut Trio 3 \| Ecriture \| Ombra |

Fire resistance

**Yo Plastic unibody**



L4BI - White
**RAL 9010**



L4G0 - Pebble Grey
**RAL 7032**



L5G0 - Pebble Grey
**RAL 7032**



L4G5 - Green Grey
**RAL 7009**



L4R0 - Titian Red
**RAL 1006**



L4V0 - Maize Yellow
**RAL 050 50 60**



L4B0 - Gentle Blue
**RAL 250 60 15**



L4B1 - LED Blue
**RAL 260 40 45**



L4NE - Black
**RAL 9005**



L6NE - Recycled black



With upholstered cushion pad

**Yo Upholstered unibody**



Upholstered

**Yo Strip unibody**



Removable cover



Removable cover

# Yo School

Steel armrests


Embossed painted


Chromed

Anti-panic writing tablet


HPL


Nylon

4-leg frame


Embossed painted

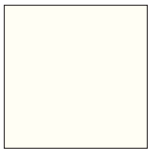

Chromed

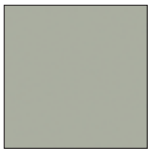
Cantilever frame


Embossed painted

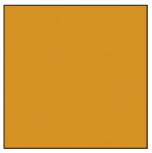

Chromed

Frame finishes

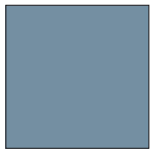

ZGBI - White
**RAL 9010**


ZGG0 - Pebble Grey
**RAL 7032**


ZGG5 - Green Grey
**RAL 7009**


ZGV0 - Maize Yellow
**RAL 1006**


ZGR0 - Titian Red
**RAL 050 50 60**


ZGB0 - Gentle Blue
**RAL 250 60 15**

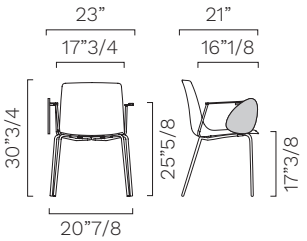

ZGB1 - LED Blue
**RAL 260 40 45**


ZGNE - Black
**RAL 9005**


Chromed

# Yo Plastic School

Polypropylene unibody - With armrests - Black nylon writing tablet on the rh armrest - 4-leg frame




lb 16.5 ft³ 6.36

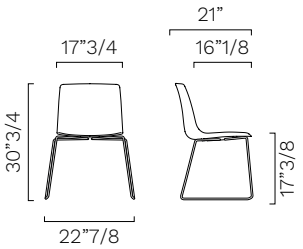
ftl Cushion 1.64

| Structure | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | 9YP094V0TM | 509 | 585 | 540 |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | 9YP094V0TM | 573 | 649 | 604 |
| Chromed | 9YP094C0TM | 573 | 649 | 604 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | + 128 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | + 144 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | + 167 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | + 202 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | + 270 |
| Under seat shell for version with upholstered cushion pad | 9YP094 _ ITM | + 33 |
| Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame | 1846118 00 | + 10 |

# Yo Plastic School

**Polypropylene unibody - Without armrests - Cantilever frame**




lb 19.8 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

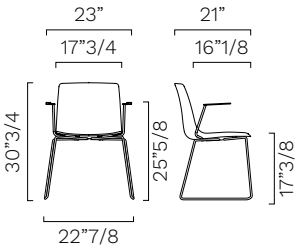
ftl Cushion 1.64 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YP09SV00M** | **321** | **398** | **350** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YP09SV00M** | **383** | **461** | **414** |
| Chromed | **9YP09SC00M** | **383** | **461** | **414** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | **+ 128** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | **+ 144** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | **+ 167** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | **+ 202** |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | **+ 270** |
| Under seat shell for version with upholstered cushion pad | **9YP09S _ I0M** | **+ 33** |

# Yo Plastic School

Polypropylene unibody - With armrests - Cantilever frame




lb 20.9 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

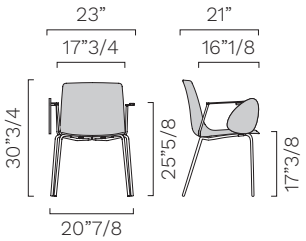
ftl Cushion 1.64 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | 9YP09SV0SM | 447 | 523 | 478 |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | 9YP09SV0SM | 511 | 587 | 542 |
| Chromed | 9YP09SC0SM | 511 | 587 | 542 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. B | | + 128 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. D | | + 144 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. F | | + 167 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. G | | + 202 |
| With upholstered cushion pad \| Cat. Q | | + 270 |
| Under seat shell for version with upholstered cushion pad | 9YP09S _ ISM | + 33 |

# Yo Upholstered School

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With armrests - Black nylon writing tablet on the rh armrest - 4-leg frame




lb 18.7 ft³ 6.36

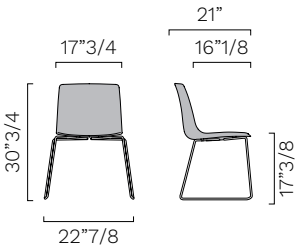
ftl 3.61

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YF094V0TM** | **775** | **822** | **888** | **981** | **1335** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YF094V0TM** | **839** | **806** | **952** | **1045** | **1399** |
| Chromed | **9YF094C0TM** | **839** | **806** | **952** | **1045** | **1399** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Under seat shell | **9YF094 _ ITM** | **+ 33** |
| Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame | **1846118 00** | **+ 10** |
| Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo Upholstered School

**Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - Without armrests - Cantilever frame**




lb 22.0 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

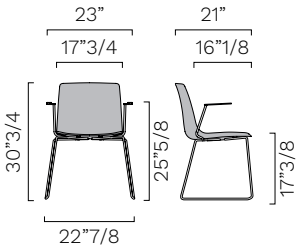
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YF09SV00M** | **585** | **632** | **698** | **791** | **1145** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YF09SV00M** | **649** | **696** | **762** | **855** | **1209** |
| Chromed | **9YF09SC00M** | **649** | **696** | **762** | **855** | **1209** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Under seat shell | | **9YF09S _ I0M** | **+ 33** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo Upholstered School

**Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With armrests - Cantilever frame**




lb 23.1 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

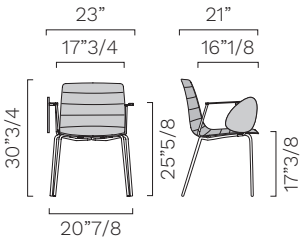
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YF09SV0SM** | **713** | **760** | **826** | **919** | **1273** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YF09SV0SM** | **777** | **824** | **890** | **983** | **1337** |
| Chromed | **9YF09SC0SM** | **777** | **824** | **890** | **983** | **1337** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Under seat shell | | **9YF09S _ ISM** | **+ 33** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo Strip School

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - With armrests - Black nylon writing tablet on the rh armrest - 4-leg frame




lb 18.7 ft³ 6.36

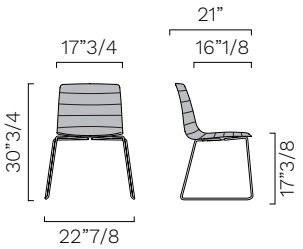
ftl 3.61

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YR094V0TM** | **863** | **911** | **977** | **1069** | **1424** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YR094V0TM** | **927** | **975** | **1041** | **1133** | **1488** |
| Chromed | **9YR094C0TM** | **927** | **975** | **1041** | **1133** | **1488** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Under seat shell | **9YR094 _ ITM** | **+ 33** |
| Side hook for chair with 4-leg frame | **1846118 00** | **+ 10** |
| Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo Strip School

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - Without armrests - Cantilever frame




lb 22.0 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

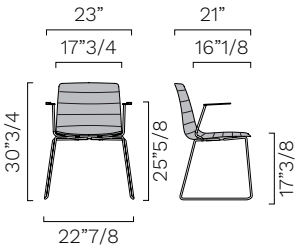
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YR09SV00M** | **676** | **721** | **787** | **880** | **1234** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YR09SV00M** | **737** | **785** | **851** | **943** | **1298** |
| Chromed | **9YR09SC00M** | **737** | **785** | **851** | **943** | **1298** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Under seat shell | | **9YR09S _ I0M** | **+ 33** |
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo Strip School

Polypropylene unibody upholstered in fabric - With removable cover - With armrests - Cantilever frame




lb 23.1 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

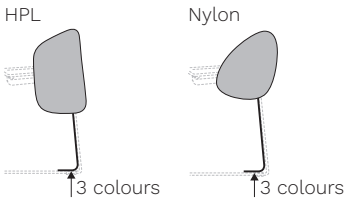
ftl 3.61 Max. 7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Varnished: White RAL 9010 \| Black RAL 9005 | **9YR09SV0SM** | **801** | **849** | **915** | **1007** | **1362** |
| Coloured varnish: Pebble Grey RAL 7032 \| Green Grey RAL 7009 \| Maize Yellow RAL 1006 \| Titian Red RAL 050 50 60 \| Gentle Blue RAL 250 60 15 \| LED Blue RAL 260 40 45 | **9YR09SV0SM** | **865** | **913** | **979** | **1071** | **1426** |
| Chromed | **9YR09SC0SM** | **865** | **913** | **979** | **1071** | **1426** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Under seat shell | **9YR09S _ ISM** | **+ 33** |
| Fire-retardant foam 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Yo School

Anti-panic writing tablet with steel support (to be assembled only on cantilever chair)

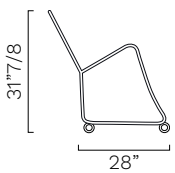



lb 15.4 ft³ 5.30

| Structure | Details | Colour | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black varnished | Rh writing tablet | Black HPL | **94YTTDTH3** | **396** |
| White varnished | | | **94YTTDTH2** | **396** |
| Chromed | | | **94YTTDTH4** | **416** |
| Black varnished | Lh writing tablet | Black HPL | **94YTTSTH3** | **396** |
| White varnished | | | **94YTTSTH2** | **396** |
| Chromed | | | **94YTTSTH4** | **416** |
| Black varnished | Rh writing tablet | Black nylon | **94YTTDTN3** | **332** |
| White varnished | | | **94YTTDTN2** | **332** |
| Chromed | | | **94YTTDTN4** | **352** |
| Black varnished | Lh writing tablet | Black nylon | **94YTTSTN3** | **332** |
| White varnished | | | **94YTTSTN2** | **332** |
| Chromed | | | **94YTTSTN4** | **352** |

Trolley for chairs (max 10 chairs)

lb 33.1 ft³ 17.7




| Colour | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Black | **9CT000001** | **979** |

# Noma School



Multipurpose stackable polypropylene chair, with or without armrests, designed to offer multiple solutions.
**Noma Plastic**
Polypropylene backrest and seat in the following finishes: black L2NE, grey L2G1 (RAL 7040), blue L2B1 (RAL 5014) and white L2W0 (RAL 9003).
Fixed polypropylene armrests available in white, black and grey (not available in blue L2B1). The blue polypropylene chair is combined with black armrests.
**Noma Mesh**
Backrest with polypropylene profile, stretch mesh cover, appropriately tensioned. Polypropylene profile finish: black or white RAL 9003.
Polypropylene seat padded and upholstered with fabric or eco-leather.
Fixed polypropylene armrests available in matching finish to the backrest's profile.
**Noma Fabric**
Polypropylene backrest, padded and upholstered in fabric at the front. Rear backrest in black or white (RAL 9003) finish.
Polypropylene seat padded and upholstered in fabric.
Fixed polypropylene armrests available in matching finish to the rear backrest.
Rh thermoplastic writing **tablet**.
**4-leg frame** in steel rod (Ø 7/8") black or white painted or chromed.
**The chair is delivered assembled.**

Multipurpose chair starting from

**396 $**

**10** year warranty

**ONE BOX**

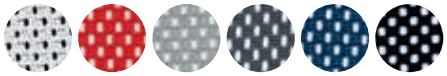
**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |

**Fire resistance**

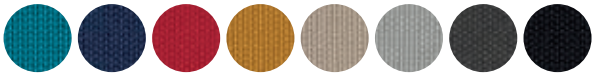
# Noma School

Category E - Polo



RPBI RPRO RPG1 RPGR RPRE RPZ0

Category N - Spin



S1V1 S1B8 S1R0 S1V0 S1G4 S1G0 S1G2 S1NE

Fire resistance

Category V - Volley



R6NE

Fire resistance | Class 1

Noma Plastic seat and backrest



Polypropylene

Noma Plastic Backrest - Armrests combination



L2W0 - White
**RAL 9003**



L2W0 - White
**RAL 9003**



L2G1 - Grey
**RAL 7040**



L2G1 - Grey
**RAL 7040**



L2B1 - Blue
**RAL 5014**



L2NE - Black



L2NE - Black



L2NE - Black

# Noma School

Noma Mesh backrest



Mesh

Noma Mesh seat



Padded and upholstered

Noma Mesh Backrest - Armrests combination



L2W0 - White
**RAL 9003**



L2W0 - White
**RAL 9003**



L2NE - Black



L2NE - Black

Noma Fabric backrest



Padded and upholstered

Noma Fabric Seat



Padded and upholstered

Noma Fabric Backrest - Armrests combination



L2W0 - White
RAL 9003



White
RAL 9003



L2NE - Black



Black

# Noma School

4-leg frame



Black painted

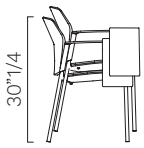


White painted



Chrome-plated steel

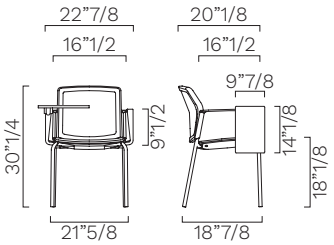
Stackability




(max. 2 chairs)

# Noma Plastic School

**Polypropylene backrest and seat - Armrests with rh anti-panic writing tablet - 4-leg frame**

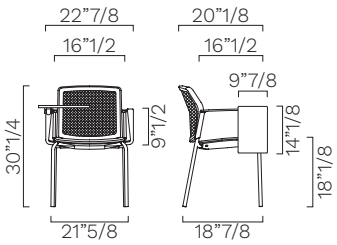



lb 16.5 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

| Structure | COD. | $ L2 |
|---|---|---|
| Black painted | **9LO004N0ZM** | **396** |
| White painted | **9LO004B0ZM** | **396** |
| Chromed | **9LO004C0ZM** | **443** |

# Noma Mesh School

**Mesh backrest - Black polypropylene profile - Black armrests and rh writing tablet - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame**




lb 17.6 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

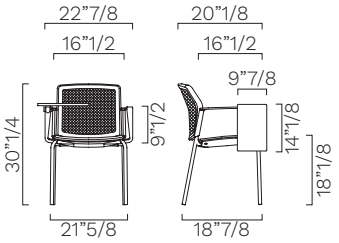
ftl 1.31

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F |
| Black painted | Polo mesh | **9LO104N0ZM E** | **484** | **492** | **499** | **517** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LO104N0ZM N** | **505** | **513** | **519** | **540** |
| Chromed | Polo mesh | **9LO104C0ZM E** | **531** | **540** | **546** | **564** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LO104C0ZM N** | **552** | **560** | **567** | **585** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Noma Mesh School

**Mesh backrest - White polypropylene profile - White armrests and rh writing tablet - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame**




lb 17.6

ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

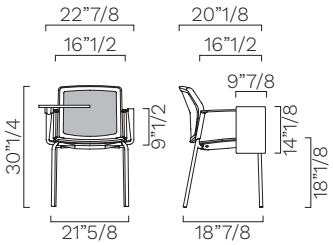
ftl 1.31

| Structure | Backrest | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | B | H | D | F |
| White painted | Polo mesh | **9LOE04B0ZM E** | **499** | **507** | **513** | **534** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LOE04B0ZM N** | **519** | **527** | **536** | **554** |
| Chromed | Polo mesh | **9LOE04C0ZM E** | **548** | **556** | **562** | **581** |
| | Spin mesh | **9LOE04C0ZM N** | **569** | **577** | **583** | **604** |

| | | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | Volley FR \| Spin Mesh | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Noma Fabric School

**Black polypropylene rear backrest - Black armrests and rh writing tablet - Backrest upholstered at the front - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame**



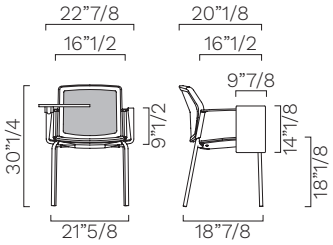

lb 18.7 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

ftl 2.95

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | H | D | F |
| Black painted | **9LP004N0ZM** | **499** | **521** | **538** | **587** |
| Chromed | **9LP004C0ZM** | **548** | **571** | **585** | **637** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

**White polypropylene rear backrest - White armrests and rh writing tablet - Backrest upholstered at the front - Padded and upholstered seat - 4-leg frame**




lb 18.7 ft³ 6.36 (2-piece box)

ftl 2.95

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | H | D | F |
| White painted | **9LPW04B0ZM** | **515** | **540** | **554** | **606** |
| Chromed | **9LPW04C0ZM** | **562** | **585** | **599** | **651** |

| | | | $ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam | 10 pcs - Minimum quantity | **COD. + I** | **+ 39** |

# Magic



Armchair with foldable sides for multipurpose rooms.
Internal tubular steel **frame** with flexible, injected fire-retardant polyurethane padding.
**Seat** in flexible, injected fire-retardant polyurethane padding. Crossing elastic straps inside the seat.
Upholstery in fabric, eco-leather or leather.
Available with:
- swivel castors for hard floors (Ø 2”1/2) at the front with glides at the back;
- four glides.

The armchair can be fitted with a beech plywood writing tablet (with anti-panic retraction system), with a double-laminate black coating and with plastic hooks for connecting them.
**The armchair is delivered assembled.**

Multipurpose armchair starting from

**1660 $**

10 year warranty

**ONE BOX**

Structure



Crossed elastic straps

Upholstery

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| H | Madrid 3D \| Boss FR |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| P | Leather |
| PX | Corrected grain leather |

Fire resistance

# Magic



Frontal castors for hard floors (Ø 2”1/2), rear glides



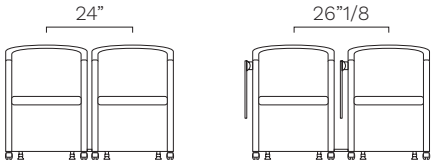
4 glides

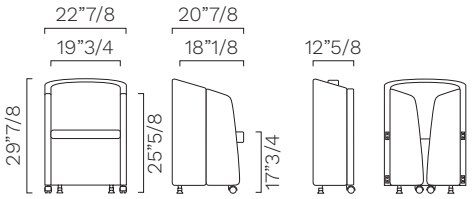
Anti-panic writing tablet

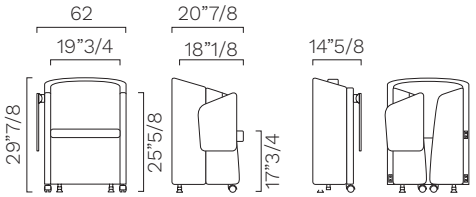


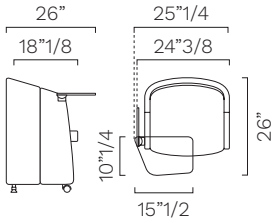
Beech plywood, black varnished laminate

Linkable



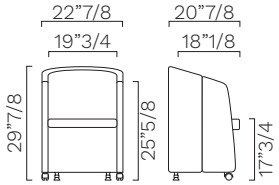



# Magic

Armchair with folding sides

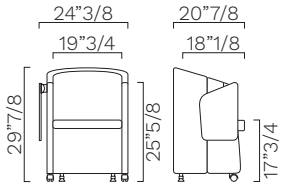



lb 29.8 ft³ 12.4 ftl 9.84

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | P | PX |
| 2 swivel castors + 2 glides | 98M02000XM | 1660 | 1708 | 1864 | 2561 | 2886 |
| 4 glides | 98M00000XM | 1660 | 1708 | 1864 | 2561 | 2886 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With anti-panic hooks | 98M0 _ 00FXM | + 62 |

Armchair with folding sides and rh writing tablet



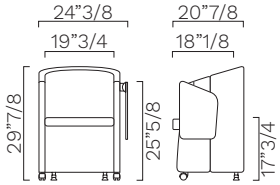

lb 32.0 ft³ 12.4 ftl 9.84

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | P | PX |
| 2 swivel castors + 2 glides | 98M02000ZM | 1998 | 2048 | 2222 | 2986 | 3344 |
| 4 glides | 98M00000ZM | 1998 | 2048 | 2222 | 2986 | 3344 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With anti-panic hooks | 98M0 _ 00FZM | + 62 |

# Magic

Armchair with folding sides and lh writing tablet




lb 32.0 ft³ 12.4 ftl 9.84

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | H | D | F | P | PX |
| 2 swivel castors + 2 glides | **98M02000WM** | **1998** | **2048** | **2222** | **2986** | **3344** |
| 4 glides | **98M00000WM** | **1998** | **2048** | **2222** | **2986** | **3344** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With anti-panic hooks | **98M0 _ 00FWM** | **+ 62** |

## PUBLIC SPACES


Yo Plastic Bench p. 401
Yo Upholstered & Strip Bench p. 409
Kone p. 417

# Yo Plastic Bench

**Design: Progetto CMR**



**2-seater bench starting from**

**780 $**

10 year warranty

MANY BOXES

Modular seat on beam designed to offer multiple solutions.
**Unibody** in polypropylene reinforced with glass fibre. The unibody is available in 8 different colours and in fireproof (for the colour Pebble Grey L5G0) or recycled (for the colour Black L6NE - any imperfections are to be considered characteristic of the 100% recycled material) versions. A fabric or eco-leather upholstered cushion, with fire-retardant fabric, can be applied to the unibody.
**Base**
Composed of:
- inverted V-shaped leg made of recycled and recyclable black plastic;
- horizontal bar in black painted tubular steel, rectangular section 3”1/8x1”5/8x1/8”, closed at the sides by plastic covers.
The bench can be fitted with a small black nylon table 15”3/4x15”3/4 fixed to the horizontal bar.
**The bench is delivered disassembled.**

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| G | Remix 3 \| Oceanic \| Focus \| Focus Melange \| Aida \| Lorkey |
| Q | Steelcut Trio 3 \| Ecriture \| Ombra |

**Fire resistance**

# Yo Plastic Bench

Yo Plastic unibody



L4BI - White
**RAL 9010**



L4G0 - Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



L5G0 - Pebble Grey
RAL 7032



L4G5 - Green Grey
RAL 7009



L4V0 - Maize Yellow
RAL 1006



L4R0 - Titian Red
RAL 050 50 60



L4B0 - Gentle Blue
RAL 250 60 15



L4B1 - LED Blue
RAL 260 40 45



L4NE - Black
RAL 9005



L6NE - Recycled black



With upholstered cushion pad

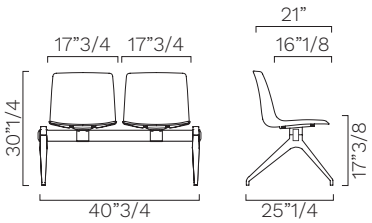
Base



Black plastic

# Yo Plastic Bench

**2-seater bench - Polypropylene unibody**



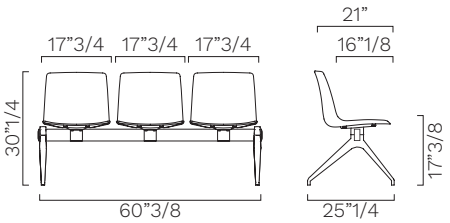

lb 55.1 ft³ 14.1 ftl 3.28

| Structure | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Black plastic | 9YPX000P0S | 780 | 932 | 836 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad (for two seats) \| Cat. B | | + 256 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for two seats) \| Cat. D | | + 288 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for two seats) \| Cat. F | | + 334 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for two seats) \| Cat. G | | + 404 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for two seats) \| Cat. Q | | + 540 |

# Yo Plastic Bench

3-seater bench - Polypropylene unibody



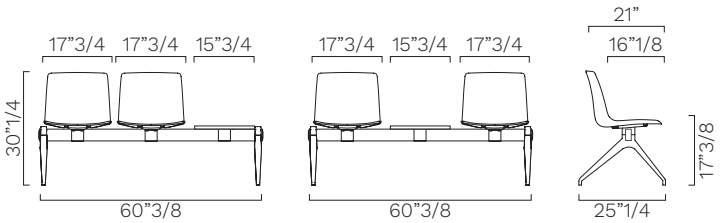

lb 77.2 ft³ 14.1 ftl 4.92

| Structure | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Black plastic | 9YPY000P0S | 1104 | 1332 | 1190 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad (for three seats) \| Cat. B | | + 384 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for three seats) \| Cat. D | | + 432 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for three seats) \| Cat. F | | + 501 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for three seats) \| Cat. G | | + 606 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for three seats) \| Cat. Q | | + 810 |

# Yo Plastic Bench

**2-seater bench + table - Polypropylene unibody**



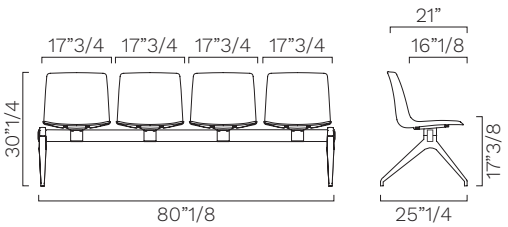

lb 55.1 ft³ 14.1 ftl 3.28

| Structure | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Black plastic | 9YPX0T3P0S | 1104 | 1332 | 1190 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad (for two seats) \| Cat. B | | + 256 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for two seats) \| Cat. D | | + 288 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for two seats) \| Cat. F | | + 334 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for two seats) \| Cat. G | | + 404 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for two seats) \| Cat. Q | | + 540 |

# Yo Plastic Bench

**4-seater bench - Polypropylene unibody**



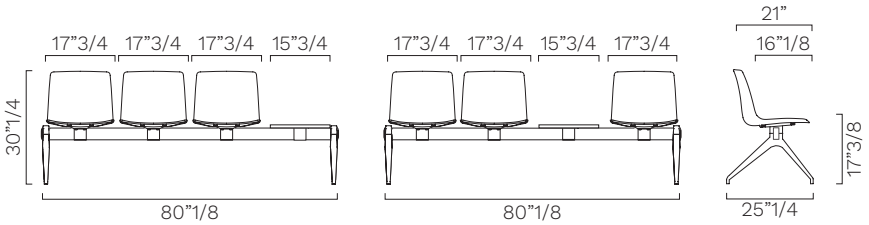

lb 99.2 ft³ 24.7 ftl 6.56

| Structure | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Black plastic | 9YPJ000P0S | 1404 | 1708 | 1516 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad (for four seats) \| Cat. B | | + 512 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for four seats) \| Cat. D | | + 576 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for four seats) \| Cat. F | | + 668 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for four seats) \| Cat. G | | + 808 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for four seats) \| Cat. Q | | + 1080 |

# Yo Plastic Bench

**3-seater bench + table - Polypropylene unibody**



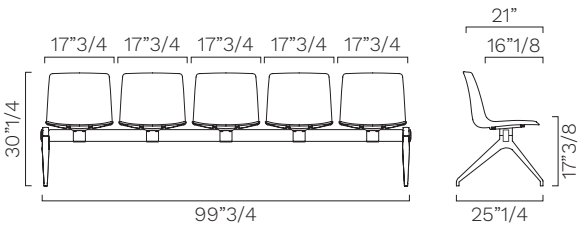

lb 88.2 ft³ 24.7 ftl 4.92

| Structure | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Black plastic | 9YPY0T4P0S | 1404 | 1708 | 1516 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad (for three seats) \| Cat. B | | + 384 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for three seats) \| Cat. D | | + 432 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for three seats) \| Cat. F | | + 501 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for three seats) \| Cat. G | | + 606 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for three seats) \| Cat. Q | | + 810 |

# Yo Plastic Bench

**5-seater bench - Polypropylene unibody**




lb 121 ft³ 24.7 ftl 8.20

| Structure | COD. | $ | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L4 | L5G0 | L6NE |
| Black plastic | 9YPK000P0S | 1700 | 1880 | 1640 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| With upholstered cushion pad (for five seats) \| Cat. B | | + 640 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for five seats) \| Cat. D | | + 720 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for five seats) \| Cat. F | | + 835 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for five seats) \| Cat. G | | + 1010 |
| With upholstered cushion pad (for five seats) \| Cat. Q | | + 1350 |

# Yo Upholstered | Strip Bench

**Design: Progetto CMR**



**2-seater bench starting from**

**1312 $**

10 year warranty

**MANY BOXES**

Modular seat on beam designed to offer multiple solutions.
**Unibody** in polypropylene reinforced with glass fibre and thin polyurethane padding. The unibody is available in 2 different versions:
- entirely upholstered (Yo Upholstered);
- entirely upholstered with removable cover, with horizontal stitching and a zip for removing the cover (Yo Strip).
The unibody can be upholstered in fabric or eco-leather.
**Base**
Composed of:
- inverted V-shaped leg made of recycled and recyclable black plastic;
- horizontal bar in black painted tubular steel, rectangular section 3”1/8x1”5/8x1/8”, closed at the sides by plastic covers.
The bench can be fitted with a small black nylon table 15”3/4x15”3/4 fixed to the horizontal bar.
**The bench is delivered disassembled.**

# Yo Upholstered | Strip Bench

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| B | Bondai |
| D | King Flex \| Time \| Skill |
| F | Step \| Chili \| Silvertex \| Valencia \| Jet \| Magnum Bio Base \| Connect \| Rivet \| Era \| Go Check |
| G | Remix 3 \| Oceanic \| Focus \| Focus Melange \| Aida \| Lorkey |
| Q | Steelcut Trio 3 \| Ecriture \| Ombra |

**Fire resistance**

**Yo Upholstered unibody**



Upholstered

**Yo Strip unibody**



Removable cover

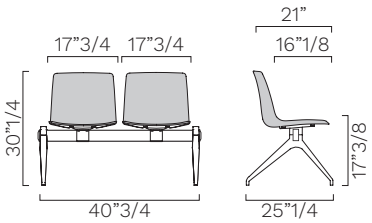
**Base**



Black plastic

# Yo Upholstered Bench

**2-seater bench - Upholstered polypropylene unibody**

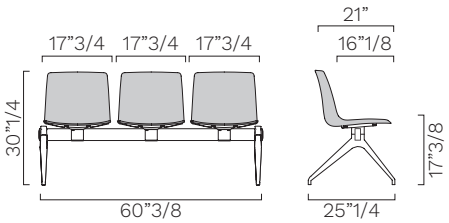



lb 55.1 ft³ 14.1 ftl 10.5

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Black plastic | **9YFX000P0S** | **1312** | **1484** | **1672** | **1946** | **3040** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam (for two seats) | **COD. + I** | **+ 78** |

**3-seater bench - Upholstered polypropylene unibody**



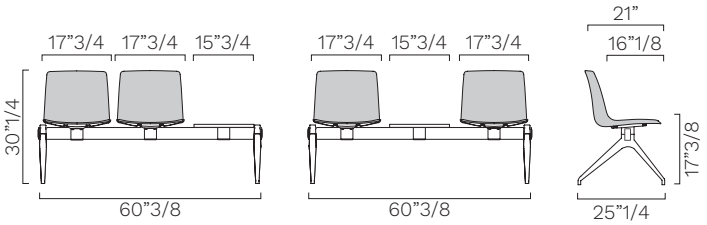

lb 77.2 ft³ 14.1 ftl 15.7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Black plastic | **9YFY000P0S** | **1902** | **2162** | **2442** | **2852** | **4494** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam (for three seats) | **COD. + I** | **+ 117** |

# Yo Upholstered Bench

**2-seater bench + table - Upholstered polypropylene unibody**

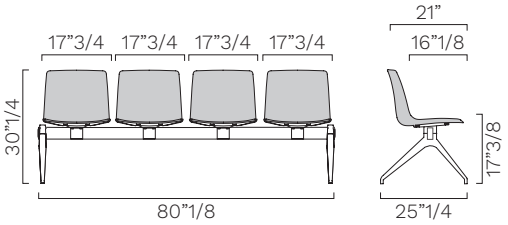



lb 55.1 ft³ 14.1 ftl 10.5

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Black plastic | **9YFX0T3P0S** | **1742** | **1936** | **2148** | **2454** | **3686** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam (for two seats)ì | **COD. + I** | **+ 78** |

**4-seater bench - Upholstered polypropylene unibody**



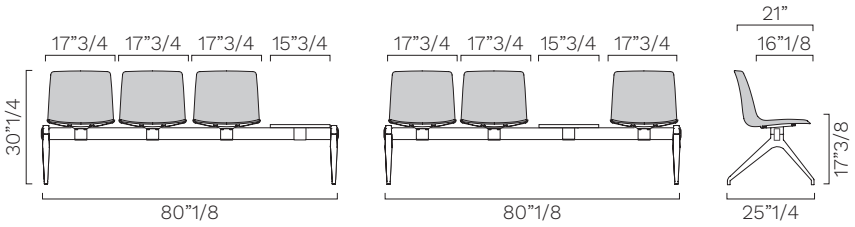

lb 99.2 ft³ 24.7 ftl 21.0

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Black plastic | **9YFJ000P0S** | **2468** | **2814** | **3188** | **3736** | **5924** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam (for four seats) | **COD. + I** | **+ 156** |

# Yo Upholstered Bench

**3-seater bench + table - Upholstered polypropylene unibody**

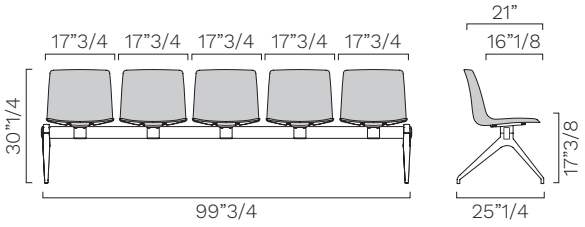



lb 88.2 ft³ 24.7 ftl 15.7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Black plastic | **9YFY0T4P0S** | **2488** | **2748** | **3028** | **3438** | **5080** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam (for three seats) | **COD. + I** | **+ 117** |

**5-seater bench - Upholstered polypropylene unibody**



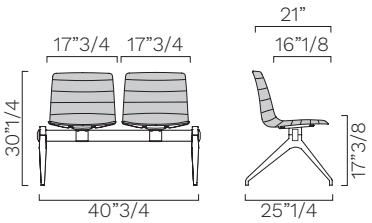

lb 121 ft³ 24.7 ftl 26.2

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Black plastic | **9YFK000P0S** | **3030** | **3462** | **3930** | **4614** | **7350** |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam (for five seats) | **COD. + I** | **+ 195** |

# Yo Strip Bench

**2-seater bench - Upholstered polypropylene unibody**

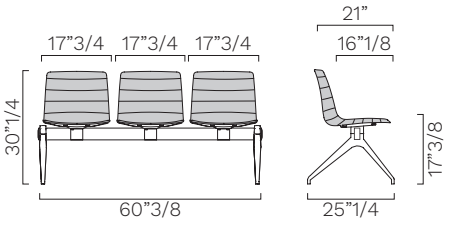



lb 55.1 ft³ 14.1 ftl 7.87

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Black plastic | 9YRX000P0S | 1488 | 1618 | 1758 | 1964 | 2784 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam (for two seats) | COD. + I | + 78 |

**3-seater bench - Upholstered polypropylene unibody**



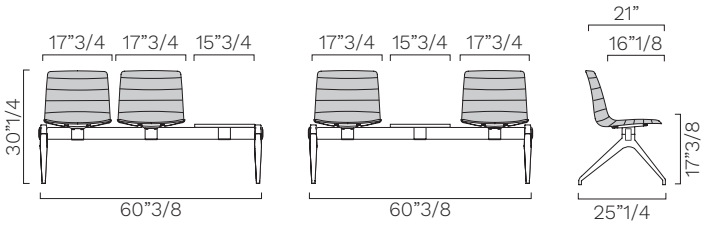

lb 77.2 ft³ 14.1 ftl 11.8

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Black plastic | 9YRY000P0S | 2166 | 2360 | 2572 | 2878 | 4110 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam (for three seats) | COD. + I | + 117 |

# Yo Strip Bench

2-seater bench + table - Upholstered polypropylene unibody

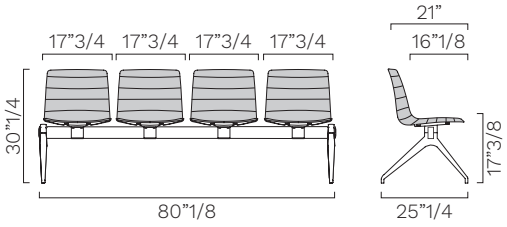



lb 55.1 ft³ 14.1 ftl 7.87

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Black plastic | 9YRX0T3P0S | 2006 | 2136 | 2276 | 2482 | 3302 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam (for two seats) | COD. + I | + 78 |

4-seater bench - Upholstered polypropylene unibody



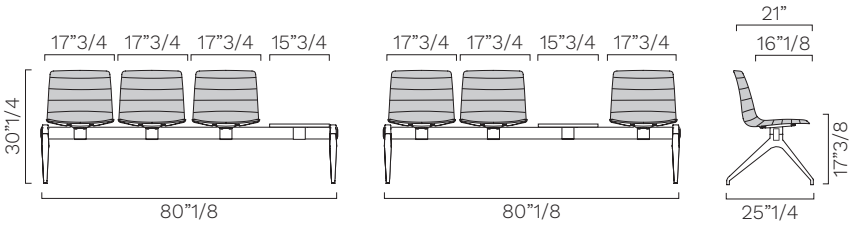

lb 99.2 ft³ 24.7 ftl 15.7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Black plastic | 9YRJ000P0S | 2820 | 3080 | 3360 | 3770 | 5412 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam (for four seats) | COD. + I | + 156 |

# Yo Strip Bench

3-seater bench + table - Upholstered polypropylene unibody

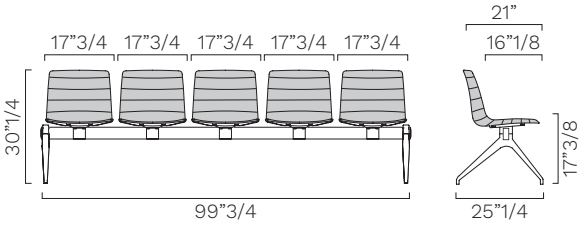



lb 88.2 ft³ 24.7 ftl 11.8

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Black plastic | 9YRY0T4P0S | 2660 | 2854 | 3066 | 3372 | 4604 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam (for three seats) | COD. + I | + 117 |

5-seater bench - Upholstered polypropylene unibody

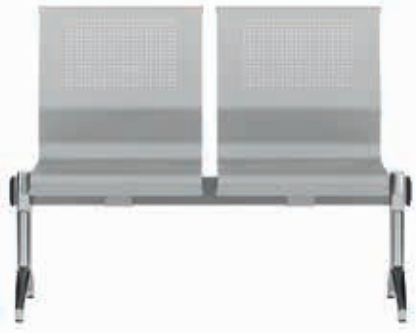



lb 121 ft³ 24.7 ftl 15.7

| Structure | COD. | $ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B | D | F | G | Q |
| Black plastic | 9YRK000P0S | 3470 | 3730 | 4010 | 4420 | 6062 |

| | | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Fire-retardant foam (for five seats) | COD. + I | + 195 |

# Kone



Kone is a modular seat on beam, available in modules ranging from 2 to 5 seats.
The **unibody** is made of curved steel sheets, partially perforated, with brackets connecting them to the tubular steel (rectangular cross-section) support bar. Grey, scratch-proof epoxy powder coating.
The unibody can be fitted with seat or backrest cushions.
Polished aluminium **armrests**.
**Base**
Composed of:
- polished aluminium leg fitted with adjustable feet for levelling the beam;
- horizontal bar in grey varnished tubular steel, rectangular section 3”1/8x1”5/8x1/8”, closed at the sides by plastic covers.
The bench can be equipped with a micro-perforated sheet metal table, grey varnished and with a welded steel tube edge.
**The bench is delivered disassembled.**

2-seater bench starting from

**1594 $**

10 year warranty

MANY BOXES

**Upholstery**

| Category | Type |
|---|---|
| H | Boss FR |

**Fire resistance**

# Kone

Seat



Grey steel

Cushion



Seat cushion



Seat and back cushion

Armrests



Polished aluminium

Legs



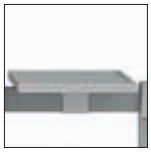
Polished aluminium

Beam



Grey painted

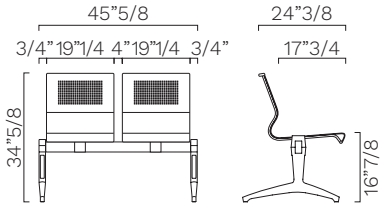
Top



Grey painted

# Kone

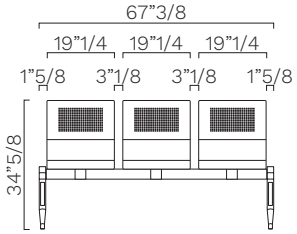
## 2-seater bench




lb 61.7 ft³ 10.6

| Structure | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Polished aluminium | **98KX00000S** | **1549** |

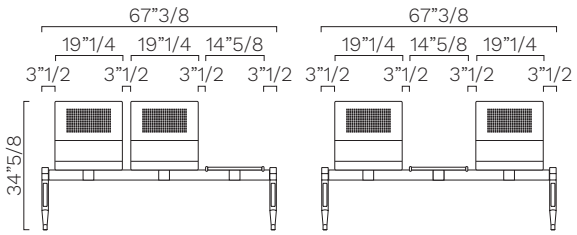
## 3-seater bench




lb 88.2 ft³ 10.6

| Structure | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Polished aluminium | **98KY00000S** | **2076** |

## 2-seater bench + table

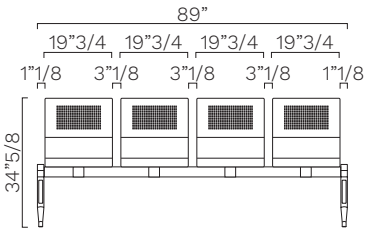



lb 72.8 ft³ 10.6

| Structure | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Polished aluminium | **98KX0T300S** | **1908** |

# Kone

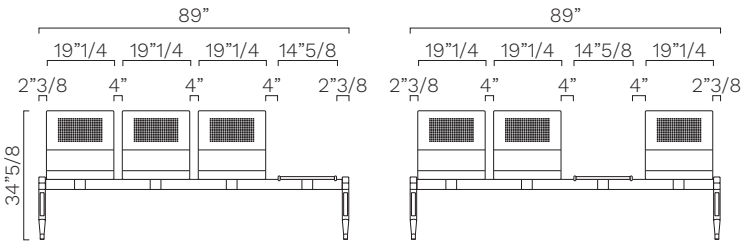
## 4-seater bench




lb 115 ft³ 21.2

| Structure | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Polished aluminium | **98KJ00000S** | **2554** |

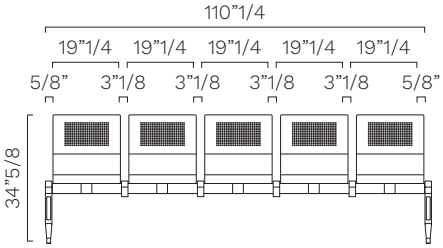
## 3-seater bench + table




lb 99.2 ft³ 21.2

| Structure | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Polished aluminium | **98KY0T400S** | **2402** |

## 5-seater bench

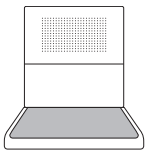



lb 141 ft³ 24.7

| Structure | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Polished aluminium | **98KK00000S** | **3063** |

# Kone Accessori

## Seat cushion



ftl 1.64 2 seats

| Code description | COD. | $<br>H |
|---|---|---|
| Seat cushion | **98KCU01** | **140** |

## Seat and backrest cushion

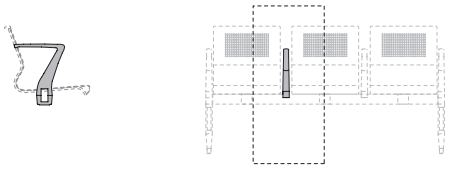


ftl 1.64 1 seat, 1 backrest
ftl 2.79 2 seats, 2 backrests

| Code description | COD. | $<br>H |
|---|---|---|
| Seat and backrest cushion | **98KCU02** | **255** |

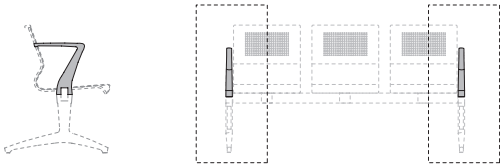
# Kone Accessori

Intermediate aluminium armrest - For beam



| Code description | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Kit x 1 | **98KBB11** | **212** |
| Kit x 2 | **98KBB12** | **412** |

Final aluminium armrest - For leg



| Code description | COD. | $ |
|---|---|---|
| Kit x 1 | **98KBB21** | **163** |
| Kit x 2 | **98KBB22** | **313** |

NOTE

NOTE

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE**

**1. INTRODUCTION**

These Terms and Conditions of Sale ("Terms") govern the sale of products and services (individually and collectively, "Products") by Design Furniture Solutions, LLC., DBA Frezza America ("Seller"), a Florida limited liability company, to you - the end customer ("Buyer"). By placing an order and/or paying for any Products, the Buyer agrees to be bound by these Terms. These terms supersede and take precedence over any other terms and conditions Buyer may have proposed with respect to the purchase of any Products. These Terms and any price list provided by Buyer shall not constitute an offer or create any exclusive relationship, and may be amended at any time.

**2. BUYER'S ORDER**

Buyer's order for Products (a "Purchase Order") must be in writing and must provide complete physical address, telephone number, email address, for both billing and shipping purposes. Purchase Orders will not be entered into production until Seller has received all the necessary information and the sale deposit. Seller is not obligated to accept any Purchase Order, and may reject any Purchase Order, with or without cause or reason, in its sole and absolute discretion. Seller's acceptance of a Purchase Orders will be by means of a written acknowledgment, and such acceptance is contingent upon receipt of the corresponding deposit. Buyer is responsible for reviewing Seller's acknowledgment to verify that all the information is correct. Any changes must be made within forty-eight (48) hours from receipt of Seller's acknowledgment (the "Review Period") - otherwise the order will be produced according to the Purchase Order, as accepted and acknowledged by Seller. Upon expiration of the Review Period, Buyer may not cancel the order. If Seller, in its sole discretion, agrees to cancel the order, a cancellation or restocking charge, up to the total amount of the order, may be charged. No agent, representative, or salesperson is authorized to change prices, discounts, terms, or conditions of sale, without Seller's prior written authorization.

PLEASE NOTE: It is Buyer's responsibility to notify Seller of specific and local fire code and safety regulations for final Product destinations, and such notice must be included in the Purchase Order (for purposes of price quotes, such notice should also be made at the time of requesting the quote). Seller reserves the right to make changes in price, dimensions, design, materials, and/or construction, without notice at any time prior to Seller's acceptance of a Purchase Order. All measurements and weights are approximate, and subject to change without notice.

**3. PRICES AND PAYMENT TERMS**

**3.1. Prices.** Product prices are stated in U.S. Dollars, Ex-Works/EXW (INCOTERMS 2020) Seller's facilities in USA. Prices do not include shipping charges, packing and crating charges, in-transit insurance, storage charges, sales, use, or other taxes, or installation. Prices may be changed unilaterally by Seller at any time prior to acceptance of a Purchase Order and, if the cost of raw materials or production increases by more than 3% (three percent) during the period between Seller's acceptance of the Purchase Order, and the delivery date, Seller may unilaterally increase the sales price to cover such increase.

**3.2. Price Adjustment for Tariff Changes**. If, following Seller's acceptance of Buyer's Purchase Order, there is an increase of more than three (3%) in any tariffs, duties, or similar governmental charges imposed on the importation of the Product(s) under the Purchase Order, Seller may (in its sole discretion) increase the price of the pertinent Product(s) in an amount equal to the cost of the increase incurred by Seller with respect to such Product(s). In such case, Seller shall notify Buyer in writing.

**3.3. Payment Method.** Payment shall be made in U.S. Dollars by bank transfer, check, or credit card payments (subject to a convenience fee).

**3.4. Payment Due Date.** Payment in full is due in advance of delivery, with a fifty percent (50%) non-refundable deposit due on or before Seller's acceptance of the Purchase Order [OR - If the order contains custom specifications, a 100% non-refundable deposit is required]. Buyer waives and agrees not to claim any offsets based on separate orders.

**3.5. Late Payment.** Seller reserves the right to suspend delivery, charge storage costs, and charge interest at a rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum from the date payment is due and until Seller receives payment in full. In addition, Seller may cancel pending Purchase Orders (even if already accepted by Seller) if Buyer fails to make timely payment of any Purchase Order.

**4. DELIVERY**

**4.1. Delivery Ex-Works/EXW.** All Products are sold and delivered to Buyer, Ex-Works (EXW) (Incoterms 2020) Seller's facilities in USA. Risk of loss or damage to the Products shall pass to Buyer when Products are placed at the disposal of Buyer or Buyer's carrier at such facilities (receipt of the Products by Buyer or Buyer's carrier shall constitute a delivery). Any documentation relating to the order of the Products shall be deemed to be validly executed on behalf of the Buyer upon execution by Buyer or any employee, agent or carrier of Buyer (even if such individual has not been given full authority by Buyer to bind Buyer). Buyer shall be responsible for insuring the Products upon delivery. Upon delivery, Buyer or Buyer's carrier shall be responsible for transportation of the Products to the destination specified in Buyer's order.

Packaging, marking, and labelling will be done in accordance with the applicable legislation in the place where Seller's facilities are located. Buyer is responsible for ensuring that the packaging, marking, and labelling of the Products comply with the legislation applicable at the Products' final destination.

**4.2 Shipping.** If the Purchase Order designates a destination (as opposed to pick-up at Seller's facilities) for delivery of the Products, the Products shall nevertheless de deemed to have been delivered Ex-Works (EXW) (Incoterms 2020) Seller's facilities in USA, upon collection at such location by the carrier, which carrier may be selected by Seller in its sole and absolute discretion. All shipments must be prepaid, unless Seller has been instructed to ship freight collect. Seller does not guarantee the arrival time of any shipment, nor shall Seller otherwise be liable for the performance of the carrier.

**4.3. Delivery Date.** The estimated delivery date for the Products will be stated in Seller's acceptance of the order. Seller may deliver all or part of any order of Products in advance, or subject to a reasonable delay, without Buyer being entitled to cancel the order (in whole or in part), claim compensation or indemnity, or obtain any other relief that is not expressly set forth herein. Seller shall not, under any circumstances, be responsible for delays in delivery due to force majeure, failures by third parties, product availability, provisions put into force by public authorities, strikes, etc., or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of Seller (including but not limited to delays by suppliers).

**4.4. Refusal of Delivery.** Buyer will be deemed to have refused delivery of the Products upon the expiration of five (5) calendar days from the

date Seller notifies Buyer that the Products are available for delivery, or such earlier date as Buyer notifies Seller of its refusal to take delivery. Any costs or expenses incurred by Seller due to Buyer's refusal to take delivery of the Products will be charged to Buyer. Without limiting the foregoing, should Buyer refuse to take delivery of the Products (in whole or in part), Seller may declare the order cancelled in whole or in part, store the Products at Buyer's sole risk, and seek damages, without limiting any other relief to which Seller may be entitled at law or in equity.

**4.5. Risk of Loss.** Risk of loss or damage to the Products passes to the Buyer upon delivery, or Buyer's refusal of delivery.

## 5. INSPECTION

All Products are delivered by Seller in good condition. Buyer must inspect all Products immediately upon receipt, prior to signing the paperwork indicating acceptance. Any discrepancies, damages, shortages, and other non-conformities related to the Products must be filed by Buyer, as applicable: (a) for external damage, immediately upon delivery; (b) for missing items, immediately upon delivery; and (c) for concealed damage, within five (5) calendar days from delivery.

## 6. WARRANTIES

**6.1. Limited Warranty.** Seller warrants to Buyer that the Products will be free from defects in material and workmanship for ten (10) years from the date of delivery to Buyer, unless otherwise stated for specific products in the price list. The warranty for manufacturing defects of mechanisms, electrical mechanism, electronic, mechanical, hydraulic and pneumatic components lasts 2 years from the date of delivery to Buyer. This warranty is non-transferable, and any unauthorized repairs and modifications shall render the foregoing limited warranty void.

**6.2 Exclusions.** Seller's limited warranty (set forth above) does not cover defects in materials supplied by the Buyer or damage caused by accident, transportation, abuse, misuse, neglect, alterations, modifications, normal wear and tear, or other condition not existing at the time of delivery of the Products.

**6.3 DISCLAIMER. SELLER MAKES NO WARRANTY TO ANY THIRD PARTY AND, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, SELLER EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY ALL EXPRESS WARRANTIES (except the limited warranty to Buyer as set forth above) AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. WE DO NOT WARRANT THAT THE PRODUCT WILL MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS.**

**6.4. Warranty Claims and Support.** To submit warranty claims and obtain warranty support services, the Buyer must contact Seller's customer service department at customercare@frezzamerica.com. Buyer must provide proof of purchase and a detailed description of the defect or issue to obtain service or relief for a warranty claim.

Upon timely receipt and verification of a valid warranty claim, Seller shall repair, replace, or provide a prorated rebate of the full purchase price of the Product as the sole and exclusive remedy for a breach of warranty. Replacement parts will be released at the same delivery point of the order for the original items that are being replaced. Seller may require the return of Products, or parts thereof, that Seller chooses to repair or replace. Buyer may not return any Products, or parts thereof, without Seller's prior written authorization. All returns shall be subject to verification on arrival at the location specified for the return of the Products or parts.

**6.5 No Agency.** Buyer is not authorized or empowered to make any representations or warranties on behalf of Seller, or to otherwise bind Seller to any obligation to any third party. Any warranty provided by Seller to any end customer shall be affixed to the Product, and Buyer may not alter or modify any such warranty in any manner.

## 7. RETURNS

Except as expressly set forth herein, no Products may be returned to Seller, and no refunds will be made by Seller.

## 8. LIABILITY

**8.1. Limitation of Liability.** Seller's entire liability for any claim arising out of or relating to the Products, including but not limited to the sale and use thereof and warranty claims, shall not exceed the purchase price of the corresponding Products.

**8.2. Exclusion of Damages.** Seller shall not be liable for any indirect, incidental, consequential, or special damage arising from or relating to the Products or the sale or use thereof.

**8.3 Applicability.** The limitation of liability and exclusion of damages herein apply in any action or proceeding, whether based on contract, negligence, or otherwise, even if Seller has been advised of the possibility of such liability, damages, loss, or injury.

## 9. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

The Product models shown in Seller's catalogues and described in price lists, as well as the trademarks and tradenames are, and remain, the property of Seller and/or Seller's suppliers, and are protected by trademark and/or copyright law. Seller reserves all rights to the design of the models shown. Many of the designs and technical features are further protected under international patents, either existing or pending. Seller protects all trademarks and products design by means of registration in the corresponding public offices. The reproduction of Seller's catalogues, price lists, brochures, drawings, and all technical documentation is strictly prohibited. Advertising of the Products is prohibited unless authorized in writing, in advance, by Seller. Unless authorized in writing by Seller and/or its supplier, Buyer is not entitled to any right or license to use any of the intellectual property described herein. Buyer shall not either directly or indirectly reproduce or simulate, or cause or allow anyone to reproduce or simulate, any of such intellectual property. Further, Buyer is strictly prohibited from reproducing, or causing any third party to reproduce, any of the Product models or designs.

## 10. CHOICE OF LAW AND FORUM

Any controversy or claim arising out of, or relating to these Terms, or the sale or use of the Products, shall be determined by arbitration as governed by and interpreted under the internal laws (as opposed to conflicts of laws provisions) of the State of Florida, and the Federal

Arbitration Act, administered by the American Arbitration Association under its Commercial Arbitration Rules (or, if the parties are domiciled in different countries, its International Arbitration Rules) in effect at such time and agree to execute any and all paperwork necessary to effectuate same; provided, however, that (a) either party may request and obtain preliminary injunctive relief pursuant to the applicable law (pending and subject to the arbitration award), and (b) the Florida statute of limitations (including without limitation, Chapter 95, Florida Statutes) are applicable to any claim arising out of, or relating to these Terms or this arbitration agreement. All arbitration hearings shall be conducted in the English language and shall be held in Miami-Dade County, Florida, U.S.A., by a single arbitrator who, at the request of either party, shall provide a written reasoned opinion. The award of the arbitrator shall be final and binding and judgment thereon may be entered by a court of competent jurisdiction. Should any provision, section or part of the Terms or this arbitration agreement be deemed illegal, invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, that element of the Terms or this arbitration agreement may be severed and shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of these Terms or this arbitration agreement in that jurisdiction and judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrator(s) may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Each party agrees that service of process may be effected by notice given pursuant to the terms for notices given hereunder. In legal proceedings instituted to enforce these Terms and/or this arbitration agreement, the party who prevails in such proceedings shall be entitled to the award of its reasonable attorney's fees and dispute resolution costs, plus fees and costs incurred by it in executing and/or collecting any judgment, at all trial and appellate levels. This provision shall continue in full force and effect subsequent to and notwithstanding the expiration or termination of these Terms. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and the United Nations Convention on the Limitation Period in the International Sale of Goods, as amended from time to time, are excluded from application to these Terms or this arbitration agreement.

## 11. MISCELLANEOUS

These Terms will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties, their respective heirs, personal representatives, successors, and assigns. All remedies set forth herein are cumulative and are in addition to any other remedies available at law or in equity. These Terms shall not be interpreted or construed more strictly against the party causing these Terms to be drafted. No amendment, modification, termination, or attempted waiver shall be valid unless in writing signed by the party against whom the same is sought to be enforced. These Terms constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and supersede all prior agreements, understandings, and arrangements, both oral and written between the parties hereto, with respect to the subject matter hereof. These Terms shall be construed and governed by the laws of the State of Florida, USA, without regard to its conflict of laws rules or comity. These Terms may be executed and delivered electronically and/or in hardcopy, in one document or in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed a duly delivered original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

FREZZA

Design
for evolving
Humans